2023 Proposed National Municipal Policy Table of Contents

Finance, Administration and Intergovernmental Relations (FAIR)

- Policy Updates Page 2
- Resolutions Page 4

Energy, Environment and Natural Resources (EENR)

- Policy Updates Page 16
- Resolutions Page 18

Community and Economic Development (CED)

- Policy Updates Page 57
- Resolutions Page 58

Human Development (HD)

- Policy Updates Page 73
- Resolutions Page 77

Transportation and Infrastructure Services (TIS)

- Policy Updates Page 103
- Resolutions Page 111

Public Safety and Crime Prevention (PSCP)

- Policy Updates Page 120
- Resolutions Page 122

Information Technology and Communications (ITC)

- Policy Updates Page 143
- Resolutions Page 145

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Finance, Administration and Intergovernmental Relations Federal Advocacy Committee

FAIR

Proposed FAIR Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

- Section 1.03 Intergovernmental Relations
 - $\circ~$ O. Tribes and Trust Land

- **1** Section 1.03 Intergovernmental Relations
- 23 O. Tribes and Trust Land
- 4 NLC recognizes and appreciates that Native American tribes are independent
- 5 governments and should be partners in developing policy.

6

- 7 In order that all lands can be uniformly regulated and taxed under municipal laws, lands acquired
- 8 <u>by Native-American tribes and individuals shall be given corporate, not federal trust, property</u>
- 9 status through negotiation or statutory change. Nothing in this policy should be construed as
- 10 <u>affecting lands currently in trust.</u>

Proposed FAIR Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the FAIR Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The FAIR resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	FAIR Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-1: Calling to	Expire
Resolve the Conflict Between State and	
Federal Cannabis Laws	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-2: Support for	Expire
Reforming the Earned Income Tax Credit for	
Childless Workers	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-3: Exempts from	Expire
Taxation Income from Loan Modification,	
Forgiveness or Cancellation for Small	
Businesses	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-4: Calling to	Renew with edits
Preserve and Enhance Voting by Mail	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-5: Support for	Renew
the John Lewis Voting Rights Advancement	
Act	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-6: Support for	Renew
Reforms of Opportunity Zones	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-7: Calling for a	Renew with edits
More Robust Low-Income Housing Tax	
Credit to Help Ease the Nation's Housing	
Crisis	
NEW FAIR RESOLUTION 1: Support for	Adopt
Voter Protections and Promoting Access to	
the Ballot Box	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-1	
2		
3	CALLING TO RESOLVE THE CONFLICT BETWEEN STATE AND FEDERAL CANNABIS LAWS	
4 5	CANNABIS LAWS	
6	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Expire	
7		
8	WHEREAS, state and local governments share with the federal government the responsibility to	
9	ensure public health and safety are addressed through competent, thoughtful, and comprehensive	
10	legislation and regulation that is reflective of local values and needs; and	
11		
12	WHEREAS, forty-seven states, four U.S. territories, and the District of Columbia – representing	
13	97.7 % of the U.S. population have legalized some form of recreational or medical marijuana;	
14	and	
15		
16	WHEREAS, cannabis' status as a Schedule I illicit substance on the Controlled Substances Act	
17	(CSA) and the CSA's coupling with the Bank Secrecy Act have created a condition under which	
18	the cannabis industry has severely limited access to the federally regulated banking industry; and	
19		
20	WHEREAS, this condition has led to a reliance on "cash only" models that involve the	
21	transportation of large sums of paper money through cities, increasing the risks of theft crimes	
22	and tax evasion, and denying large groups of business owners the capital needed to enter the	
23	market; and	
24 25	WIFPEAS the U.S. Department of Justice has received ad avidence that maximum ly married a	
25 26	WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Justice has rescinded guidance that previously provided a minimal level of confidence for financial institutions looking to provide services to this growing	
26 27	industry, causing Congress to introduce and pass legislation in the U.S. House of Representatives	
27	to try to tackle this issue; and	
28 29	to try to tackie this issue, and	
30	WHEREAS, on April 19, 2021, the House of Representatives passed H.R. 1996, the Secure and	
31	Fair Enforcement (SAFE) Banking Act of 2021. The bill would allow marijuana-related	
32	businesses in states with some form of legalized marijuana and strict regulatory structures to	
33	access the banking system. The bill passed with overwhelming, bipartisan support by a vote of	
34	321 to 101, including 106 Republicans; and	
35	521 to 101, monuting 100 repromoting, and	
36	WHEREAS, on March 23, 2021, Senators Jeff Merkley (D-Ore) and Steve Daines (R-Mont.)	
37	introduced the SAFE Banking Act in the Senate with nearly a third of the chamber supporting	
38	the bill.	
39		
40	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities urges the federal	
41	government to remove cannabis from Schedule I of the Controlled Substances Act and provide	
42	guidance to financial institutions that results in the cannabis market having access to the	
43	federally regulated banking system, such guidance to include the United States Senate to pass the	
44	SAFE Banking Act and the President of the United States of America to sign the bill into law.	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-2
2 3	SUPPORT FOR REFORMING THE EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT FOR
3 4	CHILDLESS WORKERS
5	
6	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Expire
7	
8	WHEREAS, the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) is a refundable credit to eligible workers.
9	Even if a worker does not owe any federal tax, the worker may benefit from it; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, the EITC is the nation's largest cash antipoverty program, with a tax year 2016
12	(returns filed in 2017) total of \$66.7 billion claimed on 27.4 million tax returns. Most of the
13	claimed EITC dollars \$64.7 billion, or 97% of total EITC dollars were for taxpayers with
14 15	children compared to \$2.1 billion in claimed EITC for taxpayers with no qualifying children; and
16	and
17	WHEREAS, the EITC is so small for childless workers, it effectively does not lift them out of
18	poverty because the EITC for this group is much too small (and for some, isn't available at all)
19	that it does not offset the income taxes and employee share of payroll taxes that they must pay;
20	and
21	
22	WHEREAS, this affects 5 million childless adults aged 21 through 66; and
23	
24	WHEREAS, the maximum credit in 2018 is more than 10 times as much for a taxpayer with a
25	child than a childless taxpayer; and
26	
27	WHEREAS, recipients without children must be at least 25 years old — there are no age restrictions for parents; and
28 29	resultations for parents, and
30	WHEREAS, prior to 2021 the maximum amount that a childless taxpayer could receive though
31	the EITC was \$538; and
32	
33	WHEREAS, as part of the American Rescue Plan Act, a childless taxpayer will be able to
34	receive just more than \$1,500 from the EITC; and
35	
36	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC will support Congress making the EITC
37	for childless workers permanent as a way to help reduce poverty in cities.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-3
2	
3	EXEMPTS FROM TAXATION INCOME FROM LOAN MODIFICATION,
4	FORGIVENESS OR CANCELLATION FOR SMALL BUSINESSES
5	
6	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Expire
7	
8	WHEREAS, for this resolution a "small business" or "small businesses" is defined as a business
9	having fewer than 50 full-time employees; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, the recent economic downturn and lockdowns forced many businesses for forgo
12	significant amounts of revenue; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, prior to the pandemic, struggling small businesses would have been able to
15	refinance debt or extend lending terms on the original agreement; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, today, many small businesses are fighting for survival, and creditors face a choice
18	of demanding payment under the original terms outlined in the agreement or engage in loan
19	modification, forgiveness or cancellation; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, the viability of many small businesses in the coming months to stay afloat will rely
22	on loan modifications, forgiveness, or cancellation to stay in business; and
23	- WIIFDEAS the medification femines and equalitation of data source with its own
24 25	WHEREAS, the modification, forgiveness and cancellation of debt comes with its own
25	burdens; and
26	- WIIEDEAS Internal Devenue Code ("IDC") concerned rule considers concellation of data
27 28	WHEREAS, Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") general rule considers cancellation of debt ("COD") ordinary income under Sec. 61(a)(12); and
28 29	(COD) ordinary income under see. $O1(a)(12)$, and
30	- WHEREAS, for example, XYZ business has a loan with a bank with a balance of \$500,000,
31	and modifies the loan to cancel 50 percent of the balance – \$250,000. The business will receive a
32	1099-C stating it had income of \$250,000 for that tax year. The business might not have the
33	corresponding cashflow to pay the taxes on the cancelled portion of the loan when the tax bill
34	comes due and may have to close despite altering is loan terms to try to stay afloat.
34 35	-
36	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities will advocate
37	for small businesses as defined herein this resolution to be exempt from taxation on income
38	from loan modification, forgiveness or cancellation to help maintain healthy thriving cities.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-4
2 3	CALLING TO PRESERVE AND ENHANCE VOTING BY MAIL
4 5	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Renew with Edits
6 7	WHEREAS, voting is a constitutionally protected right; and
8 9 10	WHEREAS, all governments, especially state and local, must ensure an accessible, safe, and secure method of voting for all citizens; and
11 12 13	WHEREAS, measures are taken to ensure electoral integrity and prevent fraud when votes are cast by mail; and
14 15 16 17	WHEREAS , use of the terms "voting by mail" and "absentee voting" varies from state to state, "voting by mail" is assumed to mean any ballot sent through the mail, including by absentee voting; and
18 19 20	WHEREAS, all states allow voting by mail in certain circumstances; and
20 21 22 23	WHEREAS, nearly two-thirds of Americans say the option to vote early or absentee should be available to any voter without requiring a documented reason; and
24 25 26	WHEREAS , in the 20 years prior to 2016, the percentage of voters casting ballots in person on Election Day has gradually declined, falling from 89% in 1996 to 60% in 2016; and
27 28	WHEREAS, due to the pandemic, the number of voters casting ballots by mail rose to 43% in 2020; and
29 30 31	WHEREAS, one-third of all ballots cast in the 2022 election were cast by mail; and,
32 33 34	WHEREAS, among voters who were registered but did not vote in the 2022 election, the most common answer given for not voting was, "Too busy, conflicting with school or work,"; and
35 36 37 38	WHEREAS, five states currently supply an absentee ballot to every registered voter, including Oregon, Washington, Colorado, Hawaii, and Utah. As a COVID-19 related measure, California, Nevada, New Jersey, Vermont, Montana, and the District of Columbia mailed ballots to all registered voters during the 2020 election cycle; and
39 40 41 42 43	WHEREAS , COVID-19 has pushed states to expand options for voting by mail due to limited election facilities and poll workers, increased sanitation costs, and the need to ensure all citizens have equal access to exercise their right to vote.
44 45 46	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that while it takes no stance on individual state election laws, the National League of Cities supports federal efforts that preserve and enhance systems that allow for accessible, safe and secure vote by mail options.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-5
2 3	SUPPORT FOR THE JOHN LEWIS VOTING RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT ACT
4 5	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Renew
6	
7 8	WHEREAS, voting is fundamental to democracy in the United States' form of government; and
9 10	WHEREAS, the Voting Rights Act of 1965 was passed to ensure that millions of Black, Latinx,
10 11 12	Asian American and Native American citizens who were previously denied suffrage have an equal opportunity to cast their ballot; and
12	equal opportunity to east their banot, and
14 15 16	WHEREAS , in the 2013 Shelby County v. Holder decision, the United States Supreme Court upheld Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, requiring jurisdictions with a history of discrimination to submit any proposed changes in voting procedures to the U.S. Department of
17 18	Justice or a federal district court in Washington, D.C. to ensure the change would not harm minority voters (known as "preclearance"); and
19 20 21	WHEREAS, in the Shelby County V. Holder decision, the United States Supreme Court struck down Section 4(b) of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, which contained the coverage formula used
21 22 23	to determine which jurisdictions are covered by Section 5 of the Act; and
24 25	WHEREAS, Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 is practically defunct; and
26 27 28 29	WHEREAS , following the 2013 Shelby County V. Holder decision, several states enacted new voting restrictions that, prior to the 2013 decision, would have been subject to preclearance under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965; and
30 31 32 33 34	WHEREAS , the United States House of Representatives, in a report entitled Voting Rights and Election Administration in the United States of America concluded that "without federal protections, new and old barriers to voting have emerged" that "disproportionately impact minority voters;" and
35 35 36 37	WHEREAS, the John Lewis Voting Rights Advancement Act creates a new coverage formula that applies to all states; and
38 39 40 41	WHEREAS , the John Lewis Voting Rights Advancement Act establishes a targeted process for reviewing voting changes in jurisdictions nationwide, that utilizes measures that have historically been used to disenfranchise minority voters; and
42 43	WHEREAS , the National League of Cities is opposed to any federal laws that restricts American citizens from exercising their most fundamental constitutional right to vote.
44 45 46	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities supports the John Lewis Voting Rights Advancement Act and urges its enactment into law.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-6	
2		
3	SUPPORT FOR REFORMS OF OPPORTUNITY ZONES	
4		
5	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Renew	
6		
7	WHEREAS, the 8,764 census tracts designated as qualified opportunity zones span across all	
8 9	50 States, the District of Columbia, and 5 Territories and overwhelmingly represent communities that have been economically left behind as the American economy has surged forward; and	
10	and have been economically felt comme as the rimerical coorienty has surged for ward, and	
11	WHEREAS, the average poverty rate of qualified opportunity zone residents is 26.4 percent,	
12	nearly double the national average; and	
13	y	
14	WHEREAS, opportunity zones cover 54 percent—more than half—of the country's pockets of	
15	concentrated persistent poverty, meaning census tracts in which at least 40 percent of the	
16	population has lived in poverty since at least 1980; and	
17		
18	WHEREAS, more adults in qualified opportunity zones lack a high school diploma than have a	
19	four-year college degree; and	
20		
21	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC) supports	
22	reforms to opportunity zones (1) bring them in line with the original intent of the legislation, (2)	
23	support a fund technical assistance and capacity building, (3) allows for zero population census	
24	tracts to be eligible for opportunity zones designation; and	
25		
26	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC supports proposals to sunset to opportunity zone	
27	designation for census tracts with high median family income (MFI), which is one that exceeds	
28	130 percent of the national MFI; and	
29 30	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC supports proposals to provide technical assistance and	
30 31	capacity building to help drive capital and projects in underserved communities; and	
31 32	capacity bunding to help unive capital and projects in underserved communities, and	
32 33	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC supports population census tracts with zero population	
34	and where it was formerly used for industrial purposes to be eligible for an opportunity zone	
25	and material in the formerly used for measured purposes to be engine for an opportunity zone	

35 designation.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-7
2 3	SUPPORT FOR HOUSING FINANCE LEGISLATION
4 5	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Renew with Edits
6 7 8 9	WHEREAS, the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit ("LIHTC") was created by the <i>Tax Reform</i> - <i>Act of 1986</i> and is designed to encourage the private sector investment in the new construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of rental housing affordable to low-income households; and
10 11 12 13	- WHEREAS , since President Ronald Reagan signed LIHTC into law in 1986, it has financed the construction and preservation of more than 3.6 million affordable homes nationwide, at a rate of more than 120,000 per year; and
14 15 16 17	- WHEREAS, today LIHTC produces virtually all new affordable rental housing and is our primary tool for preserving existing affordable housing; and
17 18 19 20	WHEREAS, LIHTC offers a dollar-for-dollar reduction in a taxpayer's income tax liability in return for making a long-term investment in affordable rental housing; and -
21 22 23	WHEREAS, state agencies award LIHTC to developers who engage private investors in the property's ownership; and -
24 25 26 27 28 29	WHEREAS, the investors provide upfront equity capital to fund the construction and rehabilitation of affordable housing, allowing developers to borrow less money and pass through the savings in lower rents for low-income tenants. Investors, in turn, receive a 10-year stream of tax credits based on the cost of constructing or rehabilitating apartments that must be rented to low-income households; and
30 31 32	WHEREAS, LIHTC credit is allocated to each state based on the state's population. In 2021, the state credit cap is \$2.81 times the state's population, with a state minimum of \$3,245,625; and -
33 34 35	WHEREAS, the LIHTC program generally serves low-income working households earning 60 percent of area median income ("AMI") or less; and -
36 37 38 39 40	WHEREAS, according to the Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") data on LIHTC resident demographics, nearly 45 percent of all households living in LIHTC apartments are extremely low income ("ELI"), meaning they earn 30 percent of AMI or less. Another 34 percent were very low income, earning between 30 and 50 percent of AMI, and the remaining 21.5 percent earn more than 50 percent of AMI; and
41 42 43 44 45 46	WHEREAS , according to HUD's most recent <i>Worst-Case Housing Needs</i> report, 7.72 million very low-income renter households had worst-case housing needs in 2017, meaning they did not receive government housing assistance and paid more than half of their incomes for rent, lived in severely inadequate conditions, or both; and

47	WHEREAS, there is a shortage of more than 7 million affordable rental units for extremely	
48	low-income renters, with only 37 affordable and available units for every 100 ELI renter	
49	households nationwide, and 70 percent of ELI renters are spending more than half of their	
50	incomes on housing. Low-income renters who are unable to find affordable apartments are	
51	forced to pay a significant portion of their incomes for housing — leaving little money left over	
52	for other necessities like food, transportation, childcare, healthcare, and utilities; and	
53	_	
54	WHEREAS, LIHTC accounts for the vast majority of the country's new and substantially	
55	rehabilitated rental housing affordable to low-income people, creating affordable housing-	
56	opportunities for the millions of families in our country today who otherwise pay an excessive	
57	portion of their incomes for housing, live in substandard and overcrowded conditions, or face-	
58	homelessness. Our nation also relies on the LIHTC more and more to preserve the existing	
59	affordable rental housing stock that is often desperately in need of recapitalization; and	
60	-	
61	WHEREAS, The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2018 enacted an 50 percent increase in	
62	LIHTC allocation for four years (2018-2021), up to 12.5 percent, which is estimated to finance	
63	an additional 28,000 affordable rental homes; and	
64	<u>-</u>	
65	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities ("NLC") calls for	
66	an increase in LITHC allocation by 50 percent over current levels, back to the 12.5 percent	
67	level, phased in over two years.	
68		
69	WHEREAS, housing is less affordable now than it has been in 15 years; and	
70		
71	WHEREAS, home prices rose 18.8 percent and rent climbed 17.6 percent in 2021; and	
72		
73	WHEREAS, in 2021 about half of Americans (49 percent) called the availability of affordable	
74	housing in their local community a major problem. That is more than cited drug addiction (35	
75	precent), COVID-19 economic and health impacts (34 percent and 26 precent), and crime (22	
76	precent), according to Pew Research; and	
77		
78	WHEREAS, housing is the single largest cost the average household faces; and	
79		
80	WHEREAS, housing costs are not just a casualty of inflation, but also a driver of inflation.	
81	Home prices rose 11 percent in 2020, when overall inflation was 1.4 percent; and	
82		
83	WHEREAS, the name Low Income Housing Tax Credit is not reflective of the city residents	
84	who live in these units and can be seen as derogatory toward the residents who reside in these	
85	units; and	
86		
87	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities will advocate for	
88	bills in Congress that seek to alleviate the housing crisis in America by creating better financing	
89	options for the developers and the cities in which they are building.	

1	NEW FAIR RESOLUTION 1
2	SUPPORT FOR VOTER PROTECTIONS AND PROMOTING ACCESS TO THE
3 4 5	BALLOT BOX
5 6 7	FAIR Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7 8	WHEREAS, Twenty states and the District of Columbia currently have automatic voter
9	registration policies, covering over a third of Americans, and;
10 11 12 13	WHEREAS, automatic voter registration has a direct correlation to an increase in registered voters in the cities, states, and territories in which it has been enacted, and;
14 15 16	WHEREAS, the State of Georgia saw a 93.7 percent increase in voter registration rates between 2016 and 2017 after the implementation of automatic voter registration in 2016, and;
17 18	WHEREAS, in the District of Columbia during the 2018 general election, the turnout rate for voters who were automatically registered to vote was higher than the overall turnout rate, and;
19 20 21 22	WHEREAS, after three years after the implementation of automatic voter registration in Oregon, 90% of eligible voters were registered to vote, and;
23 24 25	WHEREAS, 65% of Americans support automatically registering all eligible citizens to vote, and;
26 27 28	WHEREAS, two bills have been introduced in the 118th Congress, H.R. 156, Restoring Faith in Elections Act, and H.R. 1439, Vote At Home Act, which both call for the implementation of automatic voter registration programs, and;
29 30 31 32	WHEREAS, the six states with the highest voter turnout in the 2016 general election all had same-day voter registration, and;
33 34	WHEREAS, sixteen states and the District of Columbia offer Election Day registration, and;
35	WHEREAS, states with same-day voter registration see a voter turnout rate 3 to 7% higher than
36 37	states without, and;
38 39 40	WHEREAS, same-day voter registration has been shown to significantly increase voter turnout among Black and Latinx voters in states where it has been implemented, and;
41 42 43	WHEREAS, same-day voter registration has been shown to significantly increase voter turnout among voters aged 18-24 in states where it has been implemented, and;
43 44	WHEREAS, 64% of Americans support same-day voter registration, and;

45	
46	WHEREAS, early voting has many key benefits, including reduced stress on the voting system
47	on Election Day, improved poll worker performance, early identification of voting system
48	glitches and registration errors, greater access to voting, and increased voter satisfaction, and;
49	
50	WHEREAS, states that have restricted access to early in-person voting have seen decreased
51	turnout, especially among African American voters, and;
52	
53	WHEREAS, 41% of registered voters planned to vote early in the 2022 general election, up
54	from 34% in the 2018 midterms, and;
55	
56	WHEREAS, early voting is most popular among voters over the age of 65, and;
57	
58	WHEREAS, as city leaders we believe that everyone should have access to the ballot box, and;
59	
60	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities believes in
61	protecting the vote for all Americans and will diligently work to ensure burdensome voting
62	restrictions are not imposed on cities and their residents.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Energy, Environment and Natural Resources Federal Advocacy Committee

EENR

Proposed EENR Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

- Section 2.02 Energy
 - o F. Electricity
 - 1. Infrastructure
- Section 2.05 Water Quality and Supply

1 Section 2.02 Energy

- 2
- **3 F.** Electricity
- 4 1. Infrastructure

5 NLC supports federal incentives for all generators and <u>owners and operators of transmission</u>

6 <u>systems grid owners to create develop and expandnew grid infrastructure</u>, consistent with

7 current environmental regulations and laws and reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. To

8 ensure that the nation has an adequate and reliable national transmission grid, the federal

9 government should coordinate with state and local governments. NLC opposes any attempts to

- 10 preempt local authority in siting energy producing facilities or transmission gridssystems.
- 11 12

13 Section 2.05 Water Quality and Supply

14

15 <u>C. Local Control</u>

- 16 <u>NLC supports local control of drinking water and wastewater systems and the ability of local</u>
- 17 governments to make water infrastructure decisions based on engineering and design, not solely

18 <u>based on cost. NLC opposes federal and state policies that mandate, or in any way promote,</u>

19 <u>material preferences or otherwise undermine local autonomy for local water and wastewater</u>

20 <u>infrastructure systems.</u>

Proposed EENR Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the EENR Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The EENR resolutions that were approved for 2023 at the City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	EENR Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-8: Supporting Local PACE Programs	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-9: Supporting and Advancing Resilient Communities to Prepare for Changing Climate and Extreme Weather Events	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-10: Supporting Urgent Action to Reduce Carbon Emissions and Mitigate the Effects of Climate Change	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-11: Addressing Lead Contamination and Calling for Nationwide Federal Support for Water Infrastructure	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-12: Increase Federal Investment in Water Infrastructure	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-13: Support for Integrated Planning and New Affordability Consideration for Water	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-14: Calling on the Federal Government to Take Action to Address PFAS Contamination	Renew with edits

Proposed EENR Policy Amendments

NLC RESOLUTION 2023-15: Improve the Benefit-Cost Analysis for Federally Funded Flood Control Projects and Supporting Beneficial Reuse of Dredged Material	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-16: Increase Funding for Border Water Infrastructure Projects	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-17: Supporting Local Control of Water Infrastructure Projects	Expire – Incorporate into Policy (create new Section under 2.05 Water Quality and Supply; C. Local Control)
NEW EENR RESOLUTION 1: Support for Outdoor Recreation Legacy Partnership Program and the Outdoors for All Act	Adopt

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-8
2 3	SUPPORTING LOCAL PACE PROGRAMS
3 4	SUFFORTING LOCAL FACE FROGRAMS
5	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, utility bills represent a major part of operating costs for home and business owners;
8	and
9	
10	WHEREAS, the building sector accounts for 39 percent of the nation's energy use, 72 percent of
11	its electricity use, one third of all global greenhouse gas emissions and represents the single
12	largest, most accessible opportunity for deep emission cuts in the United States; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, investing in cost-effective energy efficiency and renewable energy improvements
15	to homes and businesses can save energy, cut utility bills up to \$140 billion per year, create
16 17	thousands of local jobs, reduce reliance on fossil fuels, and dramatically reduce greenhouse gas
17 10	emissions; and
18 19	WHEREAS, a 2013 study that found default risks are on average 32 percent lower in energy
20	efficient homes and recommends that the lower risks associated with energy efficiency should be
20	taken into consideration when underwriting mortgages; ¹ and
22	taken into consideration when under writing mortgages, and
23	WHEREAS, Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing programs are an innovative
24	local government solution to help property owners finance energy efficiency and renewable
25	energy improvements – such as energy efficient HVAC systems, upgraded insulation, new
26	windows, solar installations, etc. – to their homes and businesses; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, PACE programs can also be used for other types of projects that provide public and
29	community benefits, such as improving community resilience to hurricanes and wildfires and
30	managing stormwater and tidal flooding; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, the PACE program removes many of the barriers of energy efficiency and
33	renewable energy retrofits that otherwise exist for residential homeowners and businesses,
34 25	particularly the high upfront cost of making such an investment and the long-term ability to reap
35 36	the benefits of cost savings; and
30 37	WHEREAS, 38 states plus the District of Columbia have passed laws enabling local
37 38	governments to develop PACE programs; and
50	governments to develop 1 ACE programs, and

¹ Home Energy Efficiency and Mortgage Risk, UNC Center for Community Capital and Institute for Market Transformation, (March 2013), available at: <u>http://www.imt.org/resources/detail/home-energy-efficiency-and-mortgage-risks</u>

39	
40	WHEREAS, locally-administered PACE programs are an exercise of the traditional authority of
41	local governments to utilize the tax code for public benefit; and
42	
43	WHEREAS, PACE programs help local governments meet a core obligation to their citizens to
44	maintain housing stock and improve housing opportunities for all citizens; and
45	
46	WHEREAS, the PACE program is an achievement of the intergovernmental partnership to
47	realize national policy goals, namely, reducing energy consumption, that will positively impact
48	the fiscal conditions of every level of government; and
49	
50	WHEREAS, PACE holds the potential to unlock private capital and jumpstart economic growth
51	backed by the marketplace certainty of the federal government; and
52	
53	WHEREAS, in communities that have enabled PACE, investments have had significant effects
54	on local job creation and economic activity, energy savings and carbon abatement. Over the
55	lifetime of the measures installed to date, estimates show that those PACE projects will result in
56	$\frac{1921.6}{100}$ billion in economic impact, $17052,000$ job-years created, 141 million metric tons CO2
57	emissions avoided and 36-50 billion kWh energy saved; ² and
58	
59	WHEREAS, despite PACE's great promise, in July 2010 the Federal Housing Finance Agency
60	(FHFA), as conservator of the government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs) following the 2008
61	financial crisis, issued guidance that directed the GSEs not to purchase mortgages with a PACE
62	assessment, which immediately slowed the advancement of PACE residential programs across
63	the country; and
64	
65	WHEREAS, despite the FHFA directive, many commercial and a few residential PACE
66	programs are operating or are in development in hundreds of municipalities across the country;
67	and
68	
69 70	WHEREAS, in 2010 the U.S. Department of Energy dedicated \$150 million to assist in the
70	development of local PACE programs and in 2016 issued Best Practice Guidelines for
71	Residential PACE Financing Programs to help state and local governments develop and
72 72	implement programs and recommended protections that PACE programs should put in place for
73	consumers and lenders; ³ and

 ² <u>A PACE Enabled WorldPACE Market Data</u>, PACENation, (Jan. 2022), available at: <u>https://www.pacenation.org/pace-market-data/https://paceenabledworld.pacenation.org/#top</u>
 ³ Best Practice Guidelines for Residential PACE Financing Programs, U.S. Department of Energy, (Nov. 18, 2016), Available at: <u>https://energy.gov/eere/slsc/downloads/updated-guidelines-residential-pace-financing-programs</u>

74

75 WHEREAS, in July 2016, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development released guidance allowing the Federal Housing Administration to insure mortgages on properties that 76 include PACE assessments,⁴ which has since been withdrawn; and 77 78 79 WHEREAS, in 2018, Congress passed the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act banking reform bill that recognizes PACE as a tax assessment and directs the 80 81 Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) to develop rules in consultation with state and 82 local governments that ensure consumers have the ability to pay their residential PACE financing obligations. 83 84 85 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that locally-administered PACE programs operating in accord with state and federal guidelines are a safe and sound investment of public 86 87 and private funds; and 88 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that locally-administered PACE programs represent an 89 essential contribution of local governments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and promote 90 91 renewable energy; and 92 93 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges FHFA to 94 reconsider the 2010 guidance that prohibits government-sponsored entities from purchasing 95 mortgages with a PACE assessment and to work with local governments seeking to establish 96 PACE programs that benefit from the same senior lien status of all other projects that are funded through municipal assessments that improve private property and meet public policy objectives; 97 98 and 99 100 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges the CFPB to work with local governments to 101 adopt regulations that clearly reaffirms the right of state and local governments to exercise liens 102 or assess special taxes or other property obligations to protect and improve housing stock for the 103 public good, including energy efficiency improvements, and establishes underwriting standards 104 that are consistent with guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Energy for PACE financing 105 programs or by implementing any other appropriate measure.

⁴ "FHA to Insure Mortgages on Certain Properties with PACE Assessments," U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, (July 19, 2016), *available at:* <u>https://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/press/press releases media advisories/2016/HUDNo 16-110</u>

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-9
2 3 4	SUPPORTING AND ADVANCING RESILIENT COMMUNITIES TO PREPARE FOR CHANGING CLIMATE AND EXTREME WEATHER EVENTS
5	
6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	
8	WHEREAS, across the country local governments are seeing the devastating effects associated
9	with a changing climate and recent extreme weather events, such as heat waves, droughts, heavy
10	downpours, floods, hurricanes, and changes in other storms have brought renewedbring attention
11 12	to the need for cities, towns and villages to anticipate, prepare for and adapt to these events; and
13	WHEREAS, these challenges are larger than individual communities can address on their own,
14	making it beneficial to coordinate regionally and across levels of government; and
15	
16	WHEREAS, while all regions of the country are impacted by climate change, approximately one
17	third of the U.S. population – more than 100 million people – live in coastal communities that are
18	threatened by rising sea levels, which could impact economic development, land availability,
19 20	property values, insurance rates, beaches and tourism, and critical water, transportation and energy infrastructure; and
20	energy minastructure, and
22	WHEREAS, the Fourth National Climate Assessment reports that current evidence of climate
23	change appears in every region and impacts are currently visible in every state, and concludes
24	that the evidence of human-induced climate change continues to strengthen; ¹ and
25	
26	WHEREAS, the effects of a changing climate are a national security issue with potential impacts
27	to the U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) missions, operations plans and installations and the
28 29	DoD must be able to adapt to current and future operations to address the impacts of a variety of threats and conditions, including those from weather and natural events; ² and
30	incats and conditions, including those from weather and natural events, and
31	WHEREAS, a report by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change indicates that limiting
32	global warming to 1.5° C is necessary to avoid the worst impacts of climate change; ³ and
33	
34	WHEREAS, climate change and extreme weather events can have severe impacts on local and
35	regional infrastructure, economies, public safety, national security, public health, population
36 27	migration, natural landscapes, water resources, and environmental quality; and
37 38	WHEREAS, the impacts of climate change and extreme weather events pose an especially
39	pressing threat to persons with disabilities, economically disadvantaged households, the elderly,

 ¹ National Climate Assessment (Volume I, 2017; Volume II, 2018), *available at:* <u>https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/</u>
 ² Report on Effects of a Changing Climate to the Department of Defense, Office of the Under Secretary of Defense

for Acquisition and Sustainment (Jan. 2019), available at: https://partner-mcoarchive.s3.amazonaws.com/client_files/1547826612.pdf ³ "Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C," Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, (Oct. 2018),

available at: https://www.ipcc.ch/sr15/

40 Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC), and other vulnerable and underrepresented 41 populations that are most affected and least able to prepare, respond or recover; and 42 43 WHEREAS, as local governments continue to recover from the coronavirus pandemic, hurricanes, wildfires, drought, floods and other disasters continue to threaten communities across 44 45 the U.S. and present new challenges for communities in protecting residents, particularly those 46 that are most affected and least able to prepare, respond or recover; and 47 WHEREAS, the capability of maintaining energy availability is a -critical first order priority in 48 49 maintaining critical infrastructure and building community resilience; and 50 WHEREAS, there is currently insufficient information, technical coordination andor financial 51 52 assessment of the costs and mechanisms to rapidly retrofit and redesign local energy systems to enable them to be more resilient to a range of potential disruptive events, such as extreme 53 54 weather, terrorism, and energy price escalation; and 55 56 WHEREAS, the United States has seen 323-360 separate billion-dollar-plus weather and climate disasters since 1980, including 22 in 2020 and 20 in 2021 and 18 in 2022, with a cumulative cost 57 exceeding \$2.195-570 trillion (CPI-adjusted) and a total death toll of 15,985347;⁴ and 58 59 60 WHEREAS, 2020 set a new annual record with 22 billion-dollar-plus weather or climate events, shattering the previous record of 16 events in 2011 and 2017;⁵ and 61 62 63 WHEREAS, in 2005 Hurricane Katrina led to 1,833 deaths and more than \$167.5 195 billion (CPI-adjusted) in losses, and a subsequent \$120 billion in supplemental disaster assistance and in 64 2012 Hurricane Sandy led to 159 deaths and more than \$73.585.9 billion in damages (CPI-65 adjusted), and a subsequent \$60.4 billion in supplemental disaster assistance;⁶ and 66 67 WHEREAS, in 2017 three Category 4 hurricanes—Harvey, Irma and Maria—made landfall in 68 69 Texas, Florida and Puerto Rico, respectively totaling more than \$275-348 billion (CPI-adjusted) in damages and a death toll of 3,167, including 2,981 in Puerto Rico from Hurricane Maria;⁷ and 70 71 72 WHEREAS, in 202219 historic flooding brought devastating damage to eastern Kentucky and 73 eastern Missouri homes, businesses and infrastructurehit the Midwest and southern plains 74 significantly affecting agriculture, roads, bridges, levees, dams and other infrastructure, assets

⁴ National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* <u>https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/events/US/1980-2022?disasters[]=all-disastershttps://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/events/US/1980-2021</u>

⁵ "Billion-Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters: Overview," National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/billions/overview

⁶ National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* <u>https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/billions/events/US/1980-2018</u>

⁷ National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* <u>https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/billions/events/US/1980-2018</u>

- 75 and industries, resulting in $\underline{4212}$ deaths and $\underline{\$1.520.3}$ billion (CPI-adjusted) in economic costs;⁸ 76 and
- WHEREAS, 2020 set a new annual record of 22 billion-dollar-plus weather or climate events
 shattering the previous annual record of 16 events that occurred in 2011 and 2017, and was the
- sixth consecutive year (2015-2020) in which 10 or more billion dollar weather and climate
 disaster events have impacted the United States;⁹ and
- 82
- WHEREAS, rising temperatures are lengthening the wildfire season and increasing drought
 risks, causing more radical fire behavior and increasing wildfire risks throughout the<u>-Western</u>
 United States due to earlier snow melts and forests that are drier longer, ¹⁰ the costs of putting out
 wildfires has increased dramatically, from \$651+2 million in 1985 to nearly \$4.43.5 billion in
 20221¹¹ (20224 dollars), ¹² and the economic losses associated with wildfire continues to grow,
 with the 2018 western wildfires costing over \$24.529.3 billion (CPI-adjusted)¹³ and the 2020
 western wildfires, the most active fire season on record, costing over \$16.619.4 billion (CPI-
- 90 adjusted);¹⁴ and
- 91
- 92 WHEREAS, Congress approved over \$69 billion in disaster relief in FY21;¹⁵
- 93 and 94
- 95 WHEREAS, several insurance companies have doubled existing premiums, cancelled
- 96 homeowner policies or stopped offering new policies in some states because of rising costs and
- 97 losses from extreme weather events such as hurricanes and wildfires, which impacts the ability
- 98 of residents and local governments to recover and rebuild from disasters and increases insurance
- 99 costs for residents and businesses; and
- 100

2023?disasters[]=floodinghttps://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/billions/events/US/2019

¹¹ Federal Firefighting Costs (Suppression Only), National Interagency Fire Center, *available at:* <u>https://www.nifc.gov/fire-information/statistics/suppression-costs</u>

https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45484https://fas.org/sgp/crs/homesec/R45484.pdf

⁸ National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* <u>https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/events/US/2020-</u>

⁹-"Billion Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters: Overview," National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/billions/overview

¹⁰ Infographic: Western Wildfires and Climate Change, Union of Concerned Scientists, *available at:* <u>http://www.ucsusa.org/global_warming/science_and_impacts/impacts/infographic-wildfires-climate-change.html</u>

¹² CPI Inflation Calculator, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, *available at:* <u>http://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm</u>

¹³-"Assessing the U.S. Climate in 2018," National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:* <u>https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/news/national-climate-201812</u>

¹⁴ "Billion-Dollar Weather and Climate Disasters," National Climate Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, *available at:*

https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/events/US/2020https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/access/billions/events/US/201 8-2023?disasters[]=wildfire

¹⁵ The Disaster Relief Fund: Overview and Issues, Congressional Research Service (Nov. 13, 2020Jan. 20, 2022), *available at:*

101 WHEREAS, 2022 was the sixth warmest year on record, behind 2016 (warmest), 2020 (was the 102 second warmest), year on record behind 2016 (warmest), followed by 2019 (third warmest), 2015 (fourth warmest), and 2017 (fifth warmest) and 2021 (sixth warmest)¹⁶ and it is estimated 103 that 2023 is virtually certain to rank among the five warmest years on record;¹⁷¹⁸ and 104 105 106 WHEREAS, as extreme weather events become more common, local governments in all geographic and climatic regions require resources to assist them in anticipating, preparing for and 107 108 adapting to these events; and 109 110 WHEREAS, a preparedness response fund would provide financial assistance to accelerate the 111 development of adaptive success models and provide a far-reaching damage prevention initiative 112 that would help reduce the ultimate financial pressure on the federal government; and 113 114 WHEREAS, local governments are first responders – preparing in advance of emergency situations, offering immediate assistance to those impacted, and identifying strategies, solutions, 115 116 and partnerships to address situations quickly and efficiently; and 117 118 WHEREAS, firefighters and other local essential personnel, who risk their lives responding to 119 natural disasters and extreme weather events, are put at even greater risk of contracting 120 coronavirus as they respond to emergency situations; and 121 122 WHEREAS, taking action now to adapt to a changing environment and create community 123 resilience will help save lives, strengthen local economies, save taxpayer dollars and build preparedness for future events; and 124 125 126 WHEREAS, in 2014 the President's Task Force on Climate Preparedness and Resilience comprised of state, local and tribal leaders, including representatives from the National League of 127 Cities (NLC) made recommendations to the President on ways the federal government can assist 128 129 local efforts to address and prepare for the impacts of climate change; and 130 WHEREAS, the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 makes significant 131 132 progress toward strengthening infrastructure and communities against extreme weather events by investing in pre-disaster mitigation and flood, wildfire and drought mitigation and the Inflation 133 Reduction Act provides additional funding and incentives for climate and clean energy goals, but 134 additional federal policies and local government support is needed. 135

136

¹⁶ National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Jan. 12, 2023), *available at:* <u>https://www.noaa.gov/news/2022-was-worlds-6th-warmest-year-on-record</u>

¹⁷ "Record Shattering: Earth had its hottest July in 174 years," National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Aug. 14, 2023), available at: https://www.noaa.gov/news/record-shattering-earth-had-its-hottest-july-in-174-years

¹⁸-National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Jan. 1<u>2</u>3, 202<u>3</u>2), *available at:* <u>https://www.noaa.gov/news/2022 was worlds 6th warmest year on record</u><u>https://www.noaa.gov/news/2021 was-worlds 6th warmest year on record</u>

- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration
 to partner with local governments and to support local action on climate change adaptation and
 resilience; and
- 140
- 141 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges Congress and the Administration to take urgent
- 142 action to help states and local governments conduct vulnerability assessments, develop and
- implement long-term mitigation, adaptation and resiliency action plans, and identify innovative
- 144 financing opportunities to implement these assessments and plans in order to prepare, plan for 145 and more quickly recover from extreme weather events; and
- 146
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to recognize the unique risks and opportunities communities face and to offer customized tools and incentives to local governments to encourage communities to plan for and rapidly respond to the effects of climate change and extreme weather; and
- 150
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges the federal government to develop a national strategy to assist communities in integrating the risks of climate change and extreme weather events into emergency management planning and responses to identify and quantify the
- economic value of regional infrastructure at risk under different scenarios; and
- 156
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to work with state and
 local governments, the insurance industry, and other stakeholders to develop an incentive-based
 disaster insurance and mitigation system that would encourage property owners to retrofit
 existing structures to reduce future losses from natural disasters; and
- 161
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that returning to the status quo is not sufficient in meeting the
 challenges of climate change and inequities in our society; and
- 164
 165 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the federal government to outline strategies
 166 and actions to reduce the vulnerability of federal programs to the impacts of climate change and
 167 extreme weather; and
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the federal government to better align
 federal funding with local preparedness and resilience-building efforts; and
- 170
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress to fully fund grant programs that help local governments prepare, respond and recover from climate change and extreme weather events and establish a preparedness and response fund to support local governments that are at
- 175 the forefront of developing adaptive solutions; and
- 176
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to develop grant and
 technical assistance programs to enable communities to develop community energy transition
- 179 plans that ensure the capability of cities to maintain critical energy and infrastructure during
- 180 disruptions to local, regional or national energy infrastructure; and
- 181

182	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports federal incentives for all generators and
183	owners and operators of transmission systems to develop and expand grid infrastructure,
184	consistent with current environmental regulations and laws and including a short- and long-term
185	assessment of greenhouse gas emissions, so the nation's national transmission grid remains
186	reliable and resilient; and
187	
188	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to develop a national
189	pilot project initiative to conduct detailed assessments and designs for resilient city energy
190	system retrofit and redesign across a range of different regions and city sizes; and
191	
192	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal investments in communities must prioritize those
193	communities that have been left behind and BIPOC communities, which have been are
194	disproportionately impacted by the effects of climate change-and COVID-19.
1	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-10
2 3	SUPPORTING URGENT ACTION TO REDUCE CARBON EMISSIONS AND
4	MITIGATE THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE
5	
6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7 8	WHEREAS, climate change mitigation is a global problem that demands a global solution; and
9	W HEREAS, chinate change initigation is a global problem that demands a global solution, and
10	WHEREAS, the Fourth National Climate Assessment reports that current evidence of climate
11	change appears in every region and impacts are currently visible in every state, and concludes
12	that the evidence of human-induced climate change continues to strengthen; ¹ and
13 14	WHEREAS, a report by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) indicates that
15	limiting global warming to 1.5° C is necessary to avoid the worst impacts of climate change; ² and
16	
17	WHEREAS, extreme heat will have more serious health consequences on people living in low-
18	income communities, communities of color, and tribal communities, and people in these
19	communities have been are disproportionately impacted by coronavirus and high rates of
20	underlying health conditions, both of which can be exacerbated by extreme heat; and
21	
22	WHEREAS, these same vulnerable populations also face dramatically higher energy burdens—
23	spending a greater portion of their income on energy bills—than the average household; ³ and
24	
25	WHEREAS, according to the American Lung Association's 202 <u>3</u> 2 State of the Air report, more
26	than 40 nearly 36 percent or 119.637 million people live in counties communities with unhealthy
27	levels of ozone and particle pollutionair, which is especially concerning as research shows that
28	people with long-term exposure to air pollution are more likely to die from COVID-19; ⁴ and
29 30	WHEREAS, while some impacts of climate change are inevitable, sharp reductions in
31	greenhouse gas emissions will reduce the severity of the impacts and limit the rate of climate
32	change; and
33	
34	WHEREAS, in order to meet the carbon emissions reductions goals necessary to help mitigate
35	the effects of climate change on communities, improving energy efficiency, increasing energy

¹ National Climate Assessment (Volume I, 2017; Volume II, 2018), available at: <u>https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/</u>

 ² "Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C," Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, (Oct. 2018), available at: <u>https://www.ipcc.ch/sr15/</u>

³ Energy Burden Report, American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy (2020), *available at:* <u>https://www.aceee.org/energy-burden</u>

⁴ "State of the Air," American Lung Association (202<u>1</u>), *available at:* <u>https://www.lung.org/research/sota/key-findings</u>

- conservation and deploying renewable energy systems will be essential at the local, state and 36
- federal levels: and 37
- 38
- WHEREAS, improving energy efficiency, increasing energy conservation and deploying 39
- 40 renewable energy systems will save taxpayer dollars, boost the national and local economy,
- enhance national security, increase our nation's energy independence, and improve 41
- 42 environmental quality; and
- 43
- 44 WHEREAS, technology exists and continues to be developed that will help families, businesses 45 and communities reduce energy use, but without standards to encourage adoption of new
- 46 technology, many of these technology options will be unavailable or unaffordable; and
- 47
- 48 WHEREAS, the transportation sector generates the largest share of greenhouse gas emissions, 287 percent of 20210 greenhouse gas emissions, in the United States;⁵ and 49
- 50
- WHEREAS, buildings account for nearly 40 percent of the nation's energy consumption⁶ and 51 more than 70 percent of its electricity use,⁷ and electricity production represents the second 52
- largest share of greenhouse gas emissions, 245 percent of 20210 greenhouse gas emissions, in the 53
- United States;⁸ and 54
- 55
- WHEREAS, indoor and outdoor lighting account for 5 percent of electricity consumed in the 56 nation,⁹ and rapid conversion to efficient lighting would result in significant greenhouse gas 57 58 reductions as well as a decrease in base load energy needs; and
- 59
- 60 WHEREAS, communities large and small nationwide are laboratories of innovation and are
- taking action on climate mitigation, including adopting greenhouse gas reduction goals, 61
- 62 successfully pioneering and demonstrating cost-effective clean energy solutions, and pursuing
- local strategies that create jobs, save energy and taxpayer dollars, and promote renewable 63
- 64 sources; and
- 65

⁶ U.S. Energy Information Administration, available at: <u>http://www.eia.gov/tools/faqs/faq.cfm?id=86&t=1</u> ⁷ Environmental and Energy Study Institute, Buildings and Climate Change, *available at:* http://www.eesi.org/files/climate.pdf

⁵ Sources Overview of Greenhouse Gas Emissions, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, available at: https://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/overview-greenhouse-gaseshttps://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/sourcesgreenhouse-gas-emissions

⁸ Sources Overview of Greenhouse Gas Emissions, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, available at: https://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/overview-greenhouse-gaseshttps://www.epa.gov/ghgemissions/sourcesgreenhouse gas emissions ⁹ FAQ: How much electricity is used for lighting in the United States, U.S. Energy Information Administration,

available at: https://www.eia.gov/tools/faqs/faq.php?id=99&t=3

- 66 WHEREAS, the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant (EECBG) helpsed local
- 67 governments undertake projects to reduce energy use, diversify energy supplies and improve air68 quality and the environment; and
- 69
- 70 **WHEREAS**, all levels of government must work to become more resilient by achieving greater 71 energy independence based on a multi-pronged strategy of aggressively expanding renewable
- energy, significantly increasing energy efficiency portfolio standards, and creating new financing
 mechanisms; and
- 74
- WHEREAS, in 2014 the President's Task Force on Climate Preparedness and Resilience,
 comprised of state, local and tribal leaders, including representatives from the National League of
 Cities (NLC), made recommendations to the President on ways the federal government can assist
 local efforts to address and prepare for the impacts of climate change; and
- 79
- 80 WHEREAS, the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 makes significant
- 81 progress toward reducing greenhouse gas emissions throughout the transportation sector and
- 82 investing in clean energy and energy efficiency and conservation and the Inflation Reduction Act
- 83 provides additional funding and incentives for climate and clean energy goals, but additional
- 84 federal policies, funding and resources are needed to support local governments<u>;- and</u>
- 8586 WHEREAS, because of these investments and the decline in capital costs, the U.S. Energy
- Information Administration projects that by 2025 approximate 443 gigawatts of renewables
- capacity will be online, and further, that in the United States the share of renewables in the
- electricity generation mix will more than triple from 309 gigawatts of renewables capacity in
- electricity generation mix will more than triple from 309 gigawatts of renewables capacity in 2022 to 1.162 gigawatts renewables capacity in 2050 10
- 2022 to 1,163 gigawatts renewables capacity in 2050.¹⁰
 91
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration
 to partner with local governments, to support local action on climate change mitigation, and to
 provide essential tools, research, technology development, data, and funding, as well as
 workforce development, job training and community assistance, to help local governments
 achieve their greenhouse gas reduction targets and transition to a clean energy economy; and
- 97
- 98 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges Congress and the Administration to take urgent
 99 action to reduce carbon emissions across a broad sector of the economy and become carbon
 100 neutral to mitigate the effects of climate change; and
- 101
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports the U.S.'s engagement in the Paris Climate
 Agreement and calls on Congress to position the U.S. as a climate leader and adopt nationwide
 greenhouse gas emission goals and policies that exceed the IPCC 1.5°C targets of 45% emissions
 reduction from 2010 levels by 2030 and net zero by 2050; and

¹⁰ "U.S. electric capacity mix shifts from fossil fuels to renewables in AEO2023," U.S. Energy Information Administration, (April 13, 2023), *available at:* https://www.eia.gov/todayinenergy/detail.php?id=56160

106	
107	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports efforts to increase the CAFE standards or
108	fuel efficiency for all types of vehicles; and
109	
110	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to pass energy efficiency and
111	conservation legislation to incentivize energy efficiency improvements in residential and
112	commercial buildings, schools and federal buildings located in communities; and
113	
114	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to pass a national renewable
115	portfolio standard that increases the use of carbon neutral energy and promotes energy efficiency,
116	with the goal of at least 50 percent carbon neutral energy by 2030 and 100 percent by
117	2050 or sooner; and
118	
119	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to pass a long-term extension of
120	the investment tax credit and the production tax credit for renewable energy as an incentive for
121	their development and deployment; and
122	
123	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC encourages the federal government to develop
124	policies that facilitate the necessary deployment of electric infrastructure in a timely manner to
125	support clean energy goals; and
126	
127	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these federal policies should ensure that the benefits of
128 129	renewable energy and energy efficiency are shared equitably, with special attention on low- income, disadvantaged and other vulnerable and underrepresented populations, and that the
130	siting of such electric infrastructure should not inequitably burden these populations; and
131	sting of such electric infustracture should not inequitably ourden these populations, and
132	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the federal government should provide tools, resources,
133	technical assistance, and funding to local governments to support streamlining local permitting
134	processes that reduce soft costs and barriers to support local deployment of renewable energy
135	and public and private electric vehicle infrastructure; and
136	
137	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the NLC recognizes the need for an effective network of
138 139	energy grid infrastructure to help the nation achieve a clean energy future and urges the federal government to partner and consult with local governments to encourage policies that address
139 140	barriers to electric infrastructure development and support an efficient process for infrastructure
140	interconnection, siting and permitting, including a short- and long-term assessment of
142	greenhouse gas emissions; and
143	
144	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to reauthorize and fully fund the
145	EECBG or other funding structure at the U.S. Department of Energy to further incentivize clean
146	energy at the local level; and
147	

- 148 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that federal investments in communities must prioritize those
- 149 communities that have been left behind and Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) who
- 150 have been are disproportionately impacted by the effects of climate change and COVID-19.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-11
2 3 4	ADDRESSING LEAD CONTAMINATION AND CALLING FOR NATIONWIDE FEDERAL SUPPORT FOR WATER INFRASTRUCTURE
5 6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	
8	WHEREAS, access to clean drinking water is fundamental to the health and well-being of
9	America's communities and families; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, Flint and Benton Harbor, , Michigan, and Sebring, Ohio, are two recent examples of
12	cities where high levels of lead have been found in the city's drinking water; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, in the early 2000s, the District of Columbia experienced a similar crisis, as have
15	many other cities; and
16 17	WHEREAS, lead has negative and long-term neurological effects, particularly in infants and
18	children; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, in Flint, the elevated blood lead level was discovered in children; and the city's
21	water source was switched to the Flint River by the state-appointed emergency manager, a
22	decision made without coordination or consultation with local officials; and
23	
24	WHEREAS, a contributing factor to the Flint, Michigan, drinking water crisis was the city's
25	aging infrastructure and the lack of investment in infrastructure and the community; and
26	
27 28	WHEREAS , incidents like these can undermine citizens' confidence in the safety and quality of the drinking water supply and water infrastructure of every community; and
20 29	the drinking water supply and water infrastructure of every community; and
30	WHEREAS, in January 2016, President Obama signed an emergency declaration in the State of
31	Michigan, ordering federal aid to supplement state and local response efforts due to the
32	emergency conditions caused by lead-contaminated water; and
33	
34	WHEREAS, corrosion control and testing are essential to preventing lead leaching and alerting
35	the public to potential dangers; and
36	
37	WHEREAS, recent analysis by the National Resources Defense Council found that over 5,300
38	water systems nationwide have elevated levels of leadthe U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

- (EPA) estimates there are 9.2 million lead service lines across the country¹ and a recent analysis 39 by the American Water Works Association estimates 6.1 million lead service lines remain in U.S. 40 communities, at an estimated \$30 billion to replace the cost to replace these lines to be up to \$99 41 billion under forthcoming requirements from EPA's Lead and Copper Rule Revisions;² and 42 43 44 WHEREAS, there is a need to invest in our aging water infrastructure nationwide and a failure to do so can have negative public health consequences; and 45 46 47 WHEREAS, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) estimates the nation's water infrastructure capital needs over the next 20 years to be approximately \$743-896 billion in total,³ 48 the American Society for Civil Engineers estimates that over the next 20 years, the cumulative 49 water and wastewater capital investment need will soar to \$3.27 trillion and the cumulative capital 50 investment gap will total \$2.2 trillion,⁴ and other estimates put the cost at more than \$4 trillion to 51 52 maintain and build a 21st century water system; and 53 54 WHEREAS, the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 provided federal funding for lead service line replacement projects, but additional federal funding is needed to 55 56 fully replace all lead service lines in the country. 57 58 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that local planning and infrastructure decisions, including those related to clean drinking water, should not be preempted and should be made by 59 locally elected leaders in coordination with state and federal officials; and 60 61
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls on Congress to
 provide direct assistance to the City of Flint, Michigan, and for EPA and the federal government

³ "Clean Watershed Needs Survey," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, (Jan. 2016), *available at:* <u>https://www.epa.gov/cwns</u> and "7th Drinking Water <u>Infrastructure</u> Needs Survey and Assessment," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, (<u>April 2023(March 2018</u>), *available at:*

¹ 7th Drinking Water Infrastructure Needs Survey and Assessment, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (April 2023), available at: https://www.epa.gov/dwsrf_"What's in your Water? Flint and Beyond," National Resource Defense Council (June 2016), available at: https://www.nrdc.org/sites/default/files/whats in your water flint_beyond_report.pdf

² "<u>Considerations when Costing Lead Service Line Identification and ReplacementNational Survey of Lead Service Line Occurrence</u>," <u>American Water Works AssociationCDM Smith (November 2022</u><u>March 10, 2016).</u>, *available at:* <u>http://www.awwa.org/resources_tools/public_affairs/press_room/press_release/articleid/4074/lead</u>_service_line_analysis-examines-scope-of-challenge.aspx

https://www.epa.gov/dwsrfhttps://www.epa.gov/dwsrf/epas 6th drinking water infrastructure needs survey and assessment

⁴ "The Economic Benefits of Investing in Water Infrastructure," Value of Water Campaign and American Society of Civil Engineers (Nov. 2020), *available at:*

http://www.uswateralliance.org/sites/uswateralliance.org/files/publications/The%20Economic%20Benefits%20of%2 0Investing%20in%20Water%20Infrastructure_final.pdf

- to work directly with local officials, for as long as necessary, to resolve the drinking water crisis
 through the provision of safe drinking water and to support economic recovery; and
- 66
- 67 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to provide 68 long-term support for the families affected by lead drinking water contamination in Flint and 69 nationwide, including in the areas of education and mental health; and
- 70
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to support
 robust funding for all water infrastructure financing mechanisms, including the Clean Water and
 Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund programs and the Water Infrastructure Finance and
 Innovation Act (WIFIA); and
- 75
- 76 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to support
- other mechanisms of infrastructure financing, including protecting the tax-exempt status of
- 78 municipal bonds and reinstating the tax exemption for advance refunding bonds; and
- 79

80 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to support

grants to local governments, as well as school systems and daycare centers, for the replacement

82 of lead service lines, testing, inventories, planning, corrosion control, and public education

campaigns, and to assist small and disadvantaged communities in complying with the Safe

84 Drinking Water Act.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-12
2	
3	INCREASE FEDERAL INVESTMENT IN WATER INFRASTRUCTURE
4 5	EENR COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION: Renew with edits
6	ELIAR COMMUTTIEL RECOMMENDATION. Renew with curs
7	WHEREAS, the nation's water infrastructure systems, both built and natural, are significant
8	assets that protect public health and the nation's water resources and well-maintained systems are
9	essential to our citizens' general welfare and the nation's prosperity; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, with much of our nation's physical water infrastructure built in the post-World War
12	II period – and some of it more than 100 years old – there are an estimated 250,000 to 300,000
13	water main breaks each year; ¹ and
14	
15	WHEREAS, cities, towns and villages nationwide are finding that decentralized water solutions
16	such as water use efficiency measures and green stormwater installations can effectively and
17 18	affordably serve many of the same functions as conventional water infrastructure and can supplement and extend their existing centralized systems; ² and
19	supprement and extend then existing centralized systems, and
20	WHEREAS, local governments fund over 98 percent of all capital, operations and maintenance
21	are responsible for the vast majority of investment in <u>drinking</u> water, <u>wastewater</u> and sewer
22	infrastructure, investing over \$2.38 trillion between 1993-2019 (not adjusted for inflation) and
23	over 1482 billion in 20210 alone; ³ and
24	
25	WHEREAS, tax-exempt municipal bonds are the primary funding mechanism for state and local
26	government infrastructure projects with three-quarters of the total United States investment in
27	infrastructure being accomplished with tax-exempt financing; and
28	
29	WHEREAS, an economic analysis by the American Society of Civil Engineers shows a water- related infrastructure investment gap of \$434 billion over 10 years for drinking water,
30 31	wastewater, and stormwater combined; ⁴ and
32	wastewater, and stormwater combined, and
33	WHEREAS, this funding gap does not include anticipated expenditures to comply with new
34	Clean Water Act and Safe Drinking Water Act mandates, consent decrees, new responsibilities
35	and costs relating to water security and source water protection, additional needs for re-use of
36	treated effluent, or impacts due to climate change; and

¹ 2021 Infrastructure Report Card, American Society of Civil Engineers, *available at:* https://www.infrastructurereportcard.org/cat-item/drinking-water/

² Koehler, Cynthia and Caroline Koch, Public Water Utilities Deploy 21st Century Water Infrastructure to Build a Resilient Future (2019), *available at:* <u>https://tapin.waternow.org/resources/innovation-in-action-21st-century-water-infrastructure-solutions/</u>

³ 202<u>1</u>0 Annual Surveys of State and Local Government Finances, U.S. Census Bureau (October 202<u>3</u>2), *available at:* https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/gov-finances.html

⁴ 2021 Infrastructure Report Card, American Society of Civil Engineers, *available at:* <u>https://infrastructurereportcard.org/cat-item/stormwater/</u>

- 37
- 38 WHEREAS, the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 (IIJA) provided a
- 39 significant boost in federal funding for drinking water and wastewater infrastructure, but not
- 40 enough to close the needs gap; and
- 41
- WHEREAS, aside from the IIJA, annual appropriations for federal loan and grant assistance to
 cities and local governments to assist in maintaining and upgrading water infrastructure systems
 has continued to decline in real dollars over the past decades;⁵ and
- 45

WHEREAS, municipal resources dedicated to water infrastructure are currently overwhelmingly
directed to comply with new complex federal mandates and are therefore unavailable for critical
maintenance, repair, and rehabilitation needs; and

- 49
- 50 WHEREAS, public-private partnerships can provide options for communities to access sources 51 of private capital to meet water infrastructure needs, but are not viable for all communities or all
- 52 types of projects; and
- 53

54 WHEREAS, private activity bonds or tax-exempt facility bonds are a form of tax-exempt

55 financing that can be used for water infrastructure projects that utilize private capital instead of

public debt and shift the risk and long-term obligation from the municipality to the private equitypartner; and

58

59 WHEREAS, Congress provides to states a capped annual allocation ("volume cap") of tax-60 exempt bonds, based on population, but historically, most of the tax-exempt bonds are issued to

61 short-term projects such as housing and education loans; and

- 62
- WHEREAS, Congress has previously enacted legislation eliminating the state volume cap for
 such municipal infrastructure projects such as airports, landfills, and ports; and
- 65

WHEREAS, eliminating the state volume cap is estimated to make available \$5-6 billion in
 private capital for water projects, while the cost in foregone revenue to the federal government is
 nominal.⁶

69

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) continues
 to urge Congress and the Administration to reverse the decline in federal financial participation in

- funding municipal water infrastructure needs, particularly in disadvantaged communities that
- 73 have historically been under-invested in, by developing a financial option that strikes the right
- 74 balance between local responsibility and federal assistance; and
- 75

⁵ Federal Investment, 1962-2018, Congressional Budget Office (June 2019), *available at:* <u>https://www.cbo.gov/system/files/2019-06/55375-Federal_Investment.pdf</u>

⁶ Testimony of Stephen L. Johnson, Administrator, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, before the Senate Appropriations Committee, March 4, 2008.

- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to support
 robust funding for water infrastructure financing through the Clean Water and Drinking Water
 State Revolving Loan Fund programs; and
- 79
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should provide full appropriation to the Water
 Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (WIFIA) for loans and loan guarantees for water
 infrastructure projects; and
- 83
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should provide funding to local governments
 through grant programs such as for sewer overflow and stormwater management, lead pipe
 service line replacement, water infrastructure resilience/sustainability to protect and reduce risk to
 extreme weather events, recycled water, new/emerging technologies for cybersecurity
 improvements and water efficiency, workforce development in the water sector, and other
 programs; and
- 90
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should exempt from federal taxation rebates
 issued to consumers by local governments to pay for consumer-installed decentralized water
 infrastructure that benefits their communities; and
- 94
 95 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports legislation removing the federal volume cap
 96 on tax-exempt bonds for water and wastewater infrastructure projects; and
- 97
- 98 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress and the Administration to support 99 other mechanisms of infrastructure financing, including protecting the tax-exempt status of
- 100 municipal bonds and reinstating the tax exemption for advance refunding bonds; and
- 101
- 102 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress and the Administration should enact new
- 103 legislation which provides adequate and reliable long-term funding for municipal water
- 104 infrastructure needs to help close the funding gap.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-13
2	
3	SUPPORT FOR INTEGRATED PLANNING AND NEW AFFORDABILITY
4 5	CONSIDERATION FOR WATER
6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	EER Committee Recommendation. Renew with cuits
8	WHEREAS, in 2012 the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued its Integrated
9	Municipal Stormwater and Wastewater Planning Approach Framework ("Integrated Planning
10	Framework"), which was intended to help local governments seek more efficient and affordable
11	solutions to stormwater and wastewater issues and meet the requirements of the Clean Water Act
12	(CWA) in a more flexible, affordable, and cost-effective manner; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, in 2014 EPA issued its Financial Capability Assessment Framework for Municipal
15	Clean Water Act Requirements ("Financial Capability Framework"), which allows the
16	consideration of additional information, such as socio-economic factors, in determining the
17	financial capability of residents and a community when developing compliance schedules for
18	municipal projects necessary to meet CWA obligations; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, these two policy frameworks demonstrate an awareness by EPA of the challenges
21	local governments face in meeting CWA requirements, as well as the conflicts they face in
22	balancing environmental protection with economic feasibility; and
23	
24	WHEREAS, a 2017 report from the National Academy of Public Administration found that
25	EPA's reliance on two percent of Median Household Income to determine a community's
26	financial capability puts an unfair and oppressive financial burden on low and middle-income
27	residents, and recommend changes to EPA's procedure for evaluating ratepayer affordability and
28	utility financial capability; ¹ and
29	
30	WHEREAS, in 2023 EPA issued revised Financial Capability Assessment Guidance to replace
31	the "Combined Sewer Overflows—Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule
32	Development" (Feb. 1997), which leaves the two percent Median Household Income metric in
33	place; ² and
34	

¹ "Developing a New Framework for Community Affordability of Clean Water Services," National Academy of Public Administration (Oct. 2017); *available at:* https://napawash.org/academy-studies/developing-a-new-framework-for-community-affordability-of-clean-water-servi

framework-for-community-affordability-of-clean-water-servi ² "Understanding the New EPA Financial Capability Assessment Guidance," National League of Cities (March 9, 2023); available at: https://www.nlc.org/article/2023/03/09/understanding-the-new-epa-financial-capabilityassessment-guidance/

- 35 WHEREAS, taking a One Water approach to water resource management means that "all water
- 36 has value and should be managed in a sustainable, inclusive, integrated way" and requires
- balancing water equity, water access and water affordability;³ and
- 38
- WHEREAS, at a time where local financial resources are increasingly limited and the ability of
 local governments to raise revenue is also limited, local governments are facing costly unfunded
 federal and state regulatory requirements forcing them to make tough decisions about the services
- 42 and maintenance that they can afford; and
- 43
- WHEREAS, local water and sewer rates and stormwater fees are rapidly becoming unaffordable
 for many fixed- and low-income citizens, placing a disproportionate financial burden on these
 vulnerable populations who live at or below the poverty level; and
- 47
- 48 WHEREAS, the current reliance on two percent of median household income for wastewater
- 49 and combined sewer overflows controls is a misleading indicator of a community's ability to pay,
- 50 and often places a particularly high burden on residents at the lower end of the economic scale;
- 51 and
- 52
- 53 WHEREAS, green infrastructure, such as constructed swales, wetlands, green roofs, infiltration 54 planters, rain gardens, cisterns, and enhanced floodplains and riparian buffers, augmented by
- 55 permeable pavers, rain barrels, and trees, is a valuable part of water infrastructure systems and
- 55 permeable pavers, rain barrels, and trees, is a valuable part of water infrastructure systems and 56 provides a multitude of community benefits such as helping local governments manage runoff,
- provides a multitude of community benefits such as helping local governments manage runon,
 extending the life of local infrastructure, saving the city and taxpayers money, providing outdoor
- recreation opportunities through parks and green spaces and promoting the joint use of city and
- 59 school facilities, and serve as an economic development tool; and
- 60

- 61 WHEREAS, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits are
- 62 increasingly stringent, the treatment technologies and approaches necessary to meet permit limits
- 63 have become exceedingly expensive and time-intensive to implement, and project construction
- 64 timelines for clean water infrastructure projects can extend more than a decade.
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls on
 EPA to work with local governments to develop local integrated plans through the permit process
- to comprehensively and collectively manage wastewater and stormwater needs, prioritize
- 69 investments in wet weather overflows and flooding, incorporate green infrastructure components,
- 70 and to ease the burden of unfunded mandates; and
- 71

³ "One Water Roadmap: The Sustainable Management of Life's Most Essential Resource," US Water Alliance (2016); *available at:*

http://www.uswateralliance.org/sites/uswateralliance.org/files/publications/Roadmap%20FINAL.pdf

72 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on EPA to share integrated planning best 73 management practices, including those that take a regional watershed approach, from across the 74 country with all communities that are interested in pursuing an integrated planning approach; and 75 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress to modernize the NPDES 76 permitting process to approve legislation to allow states with delegated authority to administer 77 the NPDES permitting program to issue permits of up to ten years; and 78 79 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on EPA to work with local governments to 80 81 revise the February 2023 Financial Capability Assessment Guidance "Combined Sewer 82 Overflows - Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" (Feb. 1997) to eliminate reliance on median household income as the critical metric for determining 83 investment level and to allow for the consideration of additional information, such as socio-84 economic factors, consistent with the Agency's 2014 Financial Capability Framework; and 85 86 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the federal government to assess the 87 88 effectiveness and consider extending the Low Income Home Water Assistance program, which provides ratepayer assistance to offset water bills and arrearages of qualifying customers, as a 89 means of addressing water affordability. explore options for providing ratepayer assistance, such 90 as through a consumer assistance program modeled on the Low Income Home Energy Assistance 91

92 Program.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-14
2 3 4	CALLING ON THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO TAKE ACTION TO ADDRESS PFAS CONTAMINATION
5 6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	EERA Commutee Accommendation. Renew with early
8 9 10	WHEREAS, Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) are a class of nearly 5,000 man-made chemicals that includes PFOA, PFOS, PFBS and GenX manufactured and used in a variety of industries; and
11	
12 13	WHEREAS, PFAS chemicals are known as "forever" chemicals because they are persistent in the environment and in the human body; and
14 15 16 17	WHEREAS, PFAS chemicals have been known to cause adverse health outcomes in humans including effects on prenatal development, low infant birth weights, early onset of puberty, negative effect on the immune system, cancer, liver damage, and thyroid disruption; ¹ and
18 19 20 21 22 23	WHEREAS, while science predicts that the entire class of PFAS chemical may be associated with adverse health effects and many such chemicals are in industrial and commercial use, only a small fraction of these chemicals have been investigated sufficiently to establish quantitative measures of toxicity; and
23 24 25 26 27 28	WHEREAS, in 2022 the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) lowered the lifetime exposure health advisory level for PFOA and PFOS from 70 parts per trillion to near zero and established new health advisories for GenX and PFBS for the combined concentration in drinking water; ² and
29 30 31 32 33 34	WHEREAS, in 2021 EPA announced a PFAS Strategic Roadmap that outlines a comprehensive nationwide action plan for addressing PFAS, including identifying both short-term solutions for addressing these chemicals and long-term strategies that will help states, tribes and local communities provide clean and safe drinking water to residents and address PFAS at the source – before it gets into the water; ³ and
35 36 37 38	WHEREAS, <u>EPA</u> is currently undergoing a rulemaking process to propose a National Drinking Water Regulation and set a Maximum Contaminant Level for PFOA and PFOS under the Safe Drinking Water Act; and

 ¹ Fact Sheet: PFOA & PFOS Drinking Water Health Advisories, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (Nov. 2016); *available at:* <u>https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016-</u>
 <u>06/documents/drinkingwaterhealthadvisories pfoa pfos updated 5.31.16.pdf</u>
 ² Drinking Water Health Advisories, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (June 2022); *available at:* <u>https://www.epa.gov/sdwa/drinking-water-health-advisories-has</u>

³ PFAS Strategic Roadmap: EPA's Commitments to Action 2021-2024, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (Oct. 2021); available at: https://www.epa.gov/pfas/pfas-strategic-roadmap-epas-commitments-action-2021-2024

39 40 41 42	WHEREAS, there are significant technical challenges in detecting, measuring and removing PFAS in water and other environmental media at the levels where health effects can occur, and analytical methodologies are still under development or are not yet generally available; and
43 44 45 46	WHEREAS, the Environmental Working Group maintains an interactive map of known contamination of communities from PFAS, which as of June 2022 shows 2,858 locations in 50 states and two territories with known contamination; ⁴ and
47 48 49 50 51 52	WHEREAS, in February 2019July 2023, EPA and United States Geological Survey scientists published results on analysis for 17-32 PFAS compounds in water samples from 25-716 public drinking water supplies in 24 states (locations confidential)across every state that detected PFAS in every sample tested at least 45 percent of tap water samples, suggesting that PFAS is ubiquitous in our water; ⁵ and
52 53 54 55	WHEREAS, PFAS chemicals were widely used in firefighting foams, particularly for airports, and were used in frequent training exercises at military air bases; and
55 56 57 58 59	WHEREAS, PFAS chemicals were required in firefighting foams used at airports to meet federal performance standards for extinguishing agents, but currently the Federal Aviation Administration is updating its standards to allow for a non-fluorinated option for airports; and
60 61 62	WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Defense has ended its use of the foam in training exercises; and
63 64 65	WHEREAS, PFAS contamination is found at and around military bases, airports, manufacturing sites, landfills, and in local water supplies obtained from both rivers and groundwater; and
66 67 68	WHEREAS, local governments are responsible for protecting the health, safety and welfare of residents, including providing clean and safe water; and
69 70 71 72 73 74	WHEREAS, while treatment technology for removing PFAS from water is not well-developed, the more effective methods use technologies that are not conventionally available in existing water treatment plants, so removing these PFAS chemicals from water could require costly investments by local governments and other local water suppliers, which would be passed onto ratepayers; and
75 76	WHEREAS, local governments are owners and operators of airports and landfills and employ firefighters, some of whom may have been exposed to PFAS chemicals on the job through

⁴ PFAS Contamination in the U.S., Environmental Working Group, *available at:* <u>https://www.ewg.org/interactive-maps/pfas_contamination/</u>

⁵ "Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in United States tapwater: Comparison of underserved private-well and public-supply exposures and associated health implicationssource and treated drinking waters of the United States," ScienceDirect Environment International of the Total Environment, Volume <u>168653</u> (August 2023February 25, 2019), pages 359-369, available at: <u>https://www.usgs.gov/news/national-news-release/tap-water-study-detects-</u> pfas-forever-chemicals-across-us<u>https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S004896971834141X</u>

- 77 inhalation or skin absorption, and therefore present a pension and liability concern for local
- 78 budgets; and
- 79
- 80 WHEREAS, EPA is also undergoing two separate rulemakings to designate certain PFAS
- 81 chemicals as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response,
- 82 Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), which will have huge cost and liability
- 83 <u>implications for local governments; and</u>84
- 85 WHEREAS, PFAS contamination not only poses health risks, but also economic impacts on 86 communities, including in the agriculture and fishing industries by contamination of food
- 87 sources; and
- 88
- WHEREAS, a number of states have adopted PFAS policies pertaining to prohibiting use,
 monitoring, notification and reporting, cleanup, health studies, testing, liability provisions, and
 contamination limits; and
- 92
- WHEREAS, a number of bills have been introduced in both the U.S. House of Representatives
 and U.S. Senate to survey, regulate, mitigate and phaseout the use of PFAS.
- 96 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls on
 97 Congress and the Administration to holistically examine PFAS contamination and to take
 98 comprehensive action to address the problem <u>and reduce public health risk</u>, including through
 99 nationwide testing, monitoring, mapping, public education, and water supply treatment; and
 100
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on the federal government to ensure that the parties responsible for PFAS contamination, including the federal government but excluding local governments, are held fully liable for costs of cleanup and mitigation and to ensure that sites are cleaned up in a timely manner and to standards sufficiently stringent to permit reuse of the site and to obviate the need for additional cleanup and mitigation costs by affected local governments; and
- 107
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should incentivize and support
 research and development for extended producer responsibility programs to prevent pollution of
 waterways, drinking water and soil contamination and to address the life cycle environmental
 impacts of PFAS chemicals; and
- 112
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local governments, including municipal airports and fire
 departments, were required by federal law to use firefighting foam containing PFAS chemicals,
 and therefore should not be held liable for PFAS contamination or cleanup costs; and
- 116
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that local governments, including drinking water and
- 118 wastewater utilities and municipal landfills, serve as receivers of PFAS chemicals and did not 119 cause or contribute to contamination, and therefore should not be held liable for PFAS
- 119 cause of contribute to contamination, and therefore should not be 120 contamination or cleanup costs; and
- 121

122 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on the federal government to accelerate research 123 and technology development to advance the science needed to understand the health consequences of exposure to PFAS chemicals, detect and measure PFAS chemicals in water and 124 125 other environmental media, treat water supplies to remove these substances, and find safe substitutes for PFAS chemicals; and 126 127 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the federal government to set drinking water 128 129 standards, including for PFAS chemicals, based on sound science, public health protection, occurrence of the contaminant in drinking water supplies at levels of public health concern, risk 130 reduction and cost; and 131 132 133 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls for the federal government to avoid passing costs onto local ratepayers and to provide financial and technical assistance to communities for 134 testing, monitoring, mapping, public education, water supply treatment, and pursuit of alternative 135 water supplies if necessary; and 136 137 138 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on the federal government to aggressively 139 prevent further pollution, contamination and exposure to PFAS through multiple means, including promoting and funding the development and use of non-toxic fire retardant firefighting 140 141 alternatives, banning PFAS-containing aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF) and the phasing out 142 the use of PFAS and other long-chain chemicals in products as soon as possible; and 143 144 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should thoroughly study and test 145 current and future alternative PFAS and other long-chain chemicals before they are put into circulation to make sure they are safe; and 146 147 148 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC should update the "Assessing the State Firefighter Cancer Presumption Laws and Current Cancer Firefighter Cancer Research" that it conducted in 149 2009 to determine what linkages there are between firefighting and an elevated incidence of 150 151 cancer.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-15
2	IMDDOVE THE DENIFEIT COST ANALVSIS FOD FEDEDALLY FUNDED FLOOD
3 4	IMPROVE THE BENEFIT-COST ANALYSIS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS AND SUPPORT ING BENEFICIAL REUSE OF DREDGED
4 5	MATERIAL
6	
7	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
8	
9	WHEREAS, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Army Corps) at the U.S. Department of
10	Defense has responsibilities for development and maintenance of waterways and harbors and for
11	other water resource projects across the nation, and is the primary federal agency associated with
12	the design and construction of flood damage risk reduction projects across the country; and
13 14	WHEREAS, the White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB) works with the Army
15	Corps to determine what water resource projects are funded with the budget allocation for the
16	Army Corps enacted by Congress each year; and
17	
18	WHEREAS, the Army Corps and OMB rely heavily on a benefit-cost analysis to determine
19	which projects receive federal funding each year; and
20	WITEDEAS since Concuses the ditionally may idea the Amory Come with far forver recommend than
21	WHEREAS, since Congress traditionally provides the Army Corps with far fewer resources than
22 23	are necessary to fund the significant backlog of projects under their jurisdiction, the benefit-cost
23 24	analysis has become a de facto filter for the Army Corps and OMB; and
24 25	WHEREAS, as a result, projects that have a benefit-cost ratio below a certain level are often not
26	considered for funding at all; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, the current system used by the Army Corps for determining benefit-cost ratios is
29	narrowly focused on traditional economic and financial costs and benefits, largely overlooking
30	environmental costs and benefits, social equity and potential for secondary benefits of interest to
31	local communities; and
32	
33	WHEREAS, the current system used by the Army Corps for determining benefit-cost ratios does
34	not effectively reflect the potential value of projects for low-income communities, including the
35	benefits of replacement of structures that protect low-income, low-cost of living communities;
36	and
37	
38	WHEREAS, the current system used by the Army Corps for determining benefit-cost ratios does
39	not adequately consider the impacts of the loss of a community's livelihood associated with
40	agricultural land; and
41	

42 WHEREAS, the current system used by the Army Corps for determining benefit-cost ratio at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers does not consider the value of federal lands; and 43 44 45 WHEREAS, dredged materials produced from Army Corps waterway and harbor maintenance activities may be suitable for beneficial reuse, but often are disposed as waste; and 46 47 48 WHEREAS, there is a lack of sediment available for the habitat restoration and flood protection 49 needed along our coasts and waterways, and the restoration of seasonal and tidal wetlands are considered "engineering with nature" approaches to reductions of local and coastal flooding; and 50 51 52 WHEREAS, the Army Corps has been directed by Congress through the Water Resources and Development Act of 2020 to maximize the beneficial reuse of dredged material in an 53 environmentally acceptable manner, including consideration of the economic and environmental 54 benefits in determining the federal standard; and 55 56 57 WHEREAS, the Army Corps is currently authorized to conduct 40 pilot projects on the beneficial 58 reuse of dredged material. 59 60 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls on the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the White House Office of Management and Budget to 61 62 revise the benefit-cost analysis system used for projects to reflect the values of the nation to protect communities from flooding in ways that are environmentally protective and foster social 63 64 equity; and 65 66 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the Army Corps and OMB to add a quantitative indexed value to life and safety to determine the benefit of federal investments in 67 flood control projects; and 68 69 70 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the Army Corps and OMB to add a 71 quantitative indexed value to agricultural land value and the impacts of crop flooding to 72 determine the benefit of federal investments in flood control projects; and 73 74 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the Army Corps and OMB to add a 75 quantitative indexed value to protection of low-income communities and environmental benefits 76 to determine the benefit of federal investments in water resources projects, including projects for 77 flood control; and 78 79 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the Army Corps and OMB to add a quantitative indexed value to potential benefits of projects on federal properties, as well as 80 benefits to military readiness when developing coastal storm protection risk reduction projects in 81 82 the adjacent community; and

- 84 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on supports the Army Corps effort to increase the quantity of dredged materials put to environmentally beneficial uses, especially related to 85 86 marsh restoration and sea level rise protection, to 70 percent by 2030 by allowing establishing a national beneficial reuse policy that considers allows dredged materials to be a potential function 87 88 as a resource (instead of a waste product) and establishes a realistic economic value of 89 environmentally-suitable dredged material that takes into account its use for storm or flood risk reduction and habitat restoration; and 90 91 92 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC encourages the Army Corps to seek partnerships, including with local governments, to beneficially reuse dredge materials; and 93 94 95 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the cost of offshore disposal of dredged materials should include the full future economic value of that sediment that would be lost if it is deposited 96 97 offshore;- and 98 99 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal investments in communities must prioritize those 100 communities that have been left behind and Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) who
- 101 <u>are disproportionately impacted by flood risk.</u>

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-16
2 3	INCREASE FUNDING FOR BORDER WATER INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS
4	
5	EENR Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, international transboundary rivers on the southern border of the United States are a
8	major source of sewage, trash, chemicals, heavy metals and toxins; and
9	WHEDEAS transform down flows the start the health of 19 million residents in the United States
10 11	WHEREAS , transboundary flows threaten the health of 18 million residents in the United States and Mexico, harm important estuarine land and water of international significance, force closure
12	of beaches, damage farmland, compromise border security, and directly affect U.S. military
13	readiness; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, a significant amount of untreated sewage, sediment, hazardous chemicals and trash
16	have entered United States waters, via the Tijuana and New Rivers in southern California, the
17	Santa Cruz and San Pedro Rivers in Arizona and the Rio Grande in Texas, eventually draining
18	into coastal waterways, waterbodies and inland waters, such as the Salton Sea; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, the presence of pollution on state and federal public lands is creating unsafe
21	conditions for visitors and residents-these lands are taxpayer supported and intended to be
22	managed for recreation, resource conservation and the enjoyment by the public, and
23	
24	WHEREAS, the current insufficient and degrading infrastructure in the border zone poses a
25	significant risk to the public health and safety of residents and the environment on both sides of
26	the border, and places the economic stress on cities that are struggling to mitigate the negative
27	impacts of pollution; and
28 29	WHEREAS, the 1944 treaty between the United States and Mexico regarding Utilization of
30	Waters of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers and of the Rio Grande allocates flows on transborder
31	rivers between Mexico and the United States, and provides that the nations, through their
32	respective sections of the International Boundary Water Commission (IBWC) shall give control
33	of sanitation in cross border flows the highest priority; and
34	
35	WHEREAS, in 1993, the United States and Mexico entered into the Agreement Between the
36	Government of the United States of America and the Government of the United Mexican States
37	Concerning the Establishment of a North American Development Bank which created the North
38	American Development Bank (NADB) to certify and fund environmental infrastructure projects
39	in border-area communities; and
40	
41	WHEREAS, on November 30, 2018 the United States, Mexico and Canada entered into the
42	Agreement Between The United States of America, The United Mexican States, And Canada to

43	replace the North American Free Trade Agreement, and on December 10, 2019 the United States,
44	Mexico and Canada agreed to a protocol of amendment to the U.SMexico-Canada Agreement
45	(USMCA), which became effective in the United States on January 29, 2020; and
46	
47	WHEREAS, the implementing language of USMCA authorizes and allocates funding for grants
48	under the U.SMexico Border Water Infrastructure Program (BWIP), the Trade Enforcement
49	Trust Fund and recapitalization of the NADB, including \$300 million to address the problem of
50	toxic sewage flowing from the Tijuana River watershed; and
51	
52	WHEREAS, the increase in commerce and traffic across the border has resulted in economic
53	benefits for both the U.S. and Mexico; and
54	
55	WHEREAS, the ease of trade and commerce has resulted in increased vehicle and factory
56	emissions, which negatively impact the water quality, land quality and air quality of the areas
57	along the southern border; and
58	
59	WHEREAS, border communities need modernized and innovative water infrastructure to
60	provide clean and sanitary drinking water to improve the quality of living and support the
61	expanding communities; and
62	enpananing communication, and
63	WHEREAS, the adverse environmental impact will worsen existing environmental issues and
64	the strain on aging infrastructure, while also creating new environmental issues in the future; and
65	
66	WHEREAS, the widespread threat to public health and safety, damage to fish and wildlife
67	resources and degradation to the environment caused by transboundary pollution in the border
68	states requires urgent action by the federal and state governments; and
69	
70	WHEREAS, Congress authorized funding under the Safe Drinking Water Act and established
71	the State and Tribal Assistance Grants (STAG) program for the U.SMexico Border Water
72	Infrastructure Program in 1996 to provide grants for high-priority water, wastewater, and
73	stormwater infrastructure projects within 100 kilometers of the southern border; and
74	
75	WHEREAS, the EPA administers the STAG and BWIP, and coordinates with the NADB to
76	allocate BWIP grant funds to projects in the border zone; and
77	
78	WHEREAS, since its inception, the BWIP has provided funding for projects in California,
79	Arizona, New Mexico and Texas that would not have been constructed without the grant
80	program; and
81	
82	WHEREAS, the BWIP program was initially funded at \$100 million per year, but, over the last
83	20 years, the program has been significantly reduced to \$30 million in FY21, and \$32 million in
84	FY22 and \$36 million in FY23; and

- 85
- WHEREAS, officials from EPA Region 6 and 9 identified a multitude of BWIP-eligible projects
 along the southern border totaling over \$300 million; and
- 88
- WHEREAS, Mexico has identified multiple projects totaling hundreds of millions of dollars that
 would benefit from BWIP funding; and
- 91
- 92 WHEREAS, Mexico is proceeding with its proposed new projects to address transboundary
 93 sewage flows but is awaiting United States approval and funding of the \$600 million United
 94 States infrastructure projects previously identified by both countries to fully address the
 95 transboundary pollution in the border states; and
- 96
- 97 WHEREAS, the United States, has not paid necessary IBWC operating and maintenance costs
 98 for the last several years, causing the breakdown of existing infrastructure and a backlog of \$150
 99 million in overdue maintenance projects; and
- 100
 101 WHEREAS, the pollution from transboundary sewage flows were spread even farther north in
 102 the Pacific Ocean by Hurricane Hilary on August 19-20, 2023 because the infrastructure has not
 103 been maintained and new needed facilities have not been built; and
- WHEREAS, without federal partnership through the BWIP and state support to address
 pollution, cities that are impacted by transboundary sewage and toxic waste flows are left with
 limited resources to address a critical pollution and public health issue and limited legal remedies
 to address the problem; and
- 108 109
- 110 WHEREAS, Mexico benefits from the bi-national funding program and relies on the <u>NADB</u>
- 111 North American Development Bank-to assist in funding projects on the Mexico side of the
- border, which have an immediate and long-term environmental impact along the border in theU.S. due to the upstream, transboundary flows of the major rivers; and
- 113 U.S. due to th
- 115 WHEREAS, local governments and the public support the State's primary objectives in
- 116 complying with environmental laws including the Clean Water Act and Endangered Species Act,
- and their state law analogues, and are supported by substantial public investments at all levels of
- 118 government to maintain a healthy and sustainable environment for the future.
- 119
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities urges the Federal government to continue to fund the Border Water Infrastructure Program, and to recommit to working bi-nationally to develop and implement long-term solutions to address serious water
- 123 quality and contamination issues, such as discharges of untreated sewage and polluted sediment
- and trash-laden transboundary flows originating from Mexico, that resulting in significant health,
- 125 environmental, and safety concerns of affected communities.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-17
2	
3	SUPPORTING LOCAL CONTROL OF WATER INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS
4 5	EENR Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into policy
6	EET Committee Recommendation. Expire – incorporate into poney
7	WHEREAS, local leaders have a strong commitment to ensuring that their residents have access
8	to clean and reliable drinking water and wastewater systems; and
9	
10	WHEREAS, local leaders have an obligation to protect public health, to use limited public
11	resources in the most efficient manner possible, and to promote economic development; and
12	
13	WHEREAS, local public and private engineers and water professionals also have an obligation
14	to protect public health, to use limited public resources in the most efficient manner possible, and
15	to promote economic development; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, there are efforts at the federal level and in various states that would undermine
18	these goals, supersede engineering judgment and impose new mandates on local communities;
19	and
20 21	WHEREAS, the design of drinking water and wastewater systems is an inherently local process
21	and local communities are in the best position to select infrastructure materials, as each
22	community's needs are unique; and
24	community s needs are unique, and
25	WHEREAS, infrastructure materials all have different service lives, durability, reliability,
26	economic, health and safety characteristics and engineers and communities need to retain local
27	control to select infrastructure materials based on factors important to the local community; and
28	
29	WHEREAS, communities should remain free to adopt system-wide best management practices
30	and uniform design specifications in the development and maintenance of their water systems to
31	maximize efficiency and control costs; and
32	
33	WHEREAS, restricting local control increases costs, interferes with sound engineering
34	judgment, limits the ability of communities to manage their systems as efficiently as possible and
35	delays projects.
36	
37	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) supports
38 20	local control of drinking water and wastewater systems and the ability of local governments to
39 40	make water infrastructure decisions based on engineering and design, not solely based on cost; and
40	ana

- 41
- 42 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC opposes federal and state policies that mandate, or in
- 43 any way promote, material preferences or otherwise undermine local autonomy for local water
- 44 and wastewater infrastructure systems.

1 2	NEW EENR RESOLUTION 1
2	SUPPORT FOR THE OUTDOOR RECREATION LEGACY PARTNERSHIP
4	PROGRAM AND THE OUTDOORS FOR ALL ACT
5	
6	EENR Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7	
8	WHEREAS, access to outdoor recreational activities is crucial for the physical and mental well-
9	being of individuals, fostering healthier lifestyles and stronger communities; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, the Outdoor Recreation Legacy Partnership (ORLP) program, funded through the
12	Land and Water Conservation Fund, helps communities create and improve parks and other
13	outdoor recreation areas to improve public access, particularly in disadvantaged or low-income
14	communities; and
15	
16	WHEREAS, the Outdoors for All Act would codify the ORLP and establish a dedicated,
17	mandatory funding source; and
18	
19	WHEREAS, the Outdoors for All Act seeks to enhance accessibility to outdoor spaces and
20	activities for all Americans, regardless of age, ability, or background; and
21 22	WHEREAS, the Outdoors for All Act aims to invest in outdoor infrastructure, expand
22	recreational opportunities, and protect public lands and waters for future generations; and
23 24	recreational opportunities, and protect public lands and waters for future generations, and
25	WHEREAS, the Outdoors for All Act also recognizes the importance of promoting diversity,
26	equity, and inclusion in outdoor spaces, ensuring that all Americans have equal opportunities to
27	enjoy nature and its benefits; and
28	
29	WHEREAS, the Outdoors for All Act seeks to create jobs and boost local economies through
30	increased outdoor tourism and recreational activities.
31	
32	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the National League of Cities (NLC) supports
33	the Outdoor Recreation and Legacy Partnership program, recognizing its potential to
34	significantly improve access to outdoor spaces and activities for all Americans; and
35	
36	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that NLC stands to prioritize the passage of the Outdoors for
37	All Act, ensuring that outdoor recreation is accessible and inclusive for everyone.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Community and Economic Development Federal Advocacy Committee

CED

Proposed CED Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

No Policy Changes

Proposed CED Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the CED Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The CED resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	CED Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-18: In Support of	Renew
a Federal Agenda for Local Economic	
Development, Economic Mobility, and	
Entrepreneurship	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-19: Urging the	Renew
Department of Housing and Urban	
Development (Hud) to Enact Safeguards	
Against Abuses in Contracts for Deeds	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-20: In Support of	Expire
the Need for Public Transparency	
Surrounding Installation Scoring from Past	
Rounds of Base Realignment and Closure	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-21: In Support of	Renew
a National Agenda for U.S. Housing	
Investment and Opportunity	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-22: Endorsing	Expire and Incorporate into Policy
the Recommendations of NLC's National	
Housing Task Force Report "Homeward	
Bound, The Road to Affordable Housing"	
NEW CED RESOLUTION 1: Urging	Adopt
Congress to Enable Housing Vouchers for	
Homeownership Opportunities and Local	
Innovation in Attainable Housing	
NEW CED RESOLUTION 2: In Support of	Adopt
Resources for Community Navigators to	
Assist Local Entrepreneurs in Accessing	
Credit	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-18
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF A FEDERAL AGENDA FOR LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
4	ECONOMIC MOBILITY, AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP
5	
6	CED Committee Recommendation: Renew
7	
8	WHEREAS, cities are the engine of our nation's economy. From infrastructure like roads and
9 10	water to parks and libraries, to workforce development centers and business support, to law enforcement and emergency services; cities create the conditions that drive new business, spur
10	innovation, and attract talent and investment; and
12	milovation, and attract them and myestment, and
13	WHEREAS, National League of Cities (NLC) State of the Cities 2022 Report identifies
14	"Economic Development" as the second most-covered policy issue in 2022 state of the city
15	speeches ¹ ; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, following two years of stewarding turbulent local economies, local governments
18	are using a wide range of policies and programs to increase their city's economic resiliency,
19	maintain commercial competitiveness and lift up the members of their communities most
20	negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic; and
21	WHEDEAS the federal communities an eccential relate place in commution with level
22 23	WHEREAS , the federal government has an essential role to play – in cooperation with local leaders – to help address the social, economic, and fiscal challenges weighing on the nation's
23 24	cities; and
25	
26	WHEREAS, local entrepreneurs and small businesses lead a majority of economic growth and
27	are essential stakeholders in the success of neighborhoods, help create a community's sense of
28	place, and serve as a vital link to connect communities to the larger, global economy; and
29	
30	WHEREAS, successful neighborhood revitalization requires effective plans for both community
31	development and economic development; and
32	WHERE AS $4 + C$
33	WHEREAS, the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA), a landmark civil rights law passed in
34 35	1977 to end discrimination in America's banking and housing markets, remains a critical tool for both community and economic development that ensures regulated financial institutions have
36	continuing and affirmative obligations to help meet the credit needs of the local communities in
37	which they are chartered; and
38	
39	WHEREAS, working with Congress, the President has an opportunity to partner with local
40	officials to renew and reinvigorate federal economic development policies and programs that
41	local entrepreneurs have increasingly been unable to access; and
42	

¹ Farhad Kaab Omeyr et al. *State of the Cities 2022* (2022), page 7.

- WHEREAS, high federal regulatory barriers to accessing capitol in both public programs and the 43 private market are one reason why racial and ethnic wealth gaps have grown since the great 44 recession²; and 45 46 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC urges federal investment and support for 47 economic mobility and opportunity, regional economic development, local entrepreneurship, 48 community banking and community development financial institutions, and direct federal 49 50 investment in distressed and underserved communities; and 51 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports the bipartisan House Entrepreneurship 52 53 Caucuses and urges growth in their membership; and 54 55 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government can make an immediate and enormously positive impact on local economies by acting on the following four areas: 56 57 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED 1.)** that NLC urges federal lawmakers to help local 58 59 entrepreneurs by supporting policies that result in a supportive ecosystem for entrepreneurship. To that end, Congress should: 60 • Create an Entrepreneurs Extension Partnership to connect startups with the basic 61 resources needed to create and grow their businesses locally. 62 Establish an Office of Entrepreneurship within the Small Business Administration to 63 • broaden eligibility for SBA support for the smallest businesses. 64 • Launch a network of non-equity based, "revenue first" accelerators for new businesses 65 that fall within a grey area where they are too risky for traditional banks and not risky 66 enough for venture capitalists. 67 68 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED 2.) that NLC urges the federal government improve equity and 69 economic mobility by modernizing the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) to increase public 70 accountability of banks to serve every community. To that end, federal regulators should: 71 • Update CRA assessment areas to include areas with considerable bank lending and 72 deposit gathering outside of bank branch networks. 73 • Improve public data around community development lending and investments in order to 74 provide greater clarity to lenders about what qualifies for CRA and to help identify 75 areas around the country in need of greater community development lending and 76 investing. 77 • Federal regulators should not adopt a one-ratio or single-metric approach to CRA exams 78 79 and should not adjust bank asset thresholds solely for making exams easier for banks to pass, or otherwise dilute attention to LMI borrowers and communities. 80 81 82 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED 3.) that NLC urges federal lawmakers to increase the pace of
- economic development by continuing on the path of regulatory reform that reduces barriers to
- 84 development. To that end, Congress should:

² Rakesh Kochhar et al. *Wealth inequality has widened along racial, ethnic lines since end of Great Recession* (2014), <u>https://www.pewresearch.org/short-reads/2014/12/12/racial-wealth-gaps-great-recession/</u>.

85 86 87	• Establish a shot-clock on federal agencies making rulings and determinations on local governments to expedite the federal decision-making processes; and to provide for the certainty that project partners and project finance require; and
88	• Appoint an independent Intergovernmental Ombudsman at each cabinet level agency to
89	serve as point of contact for state and local elected officials and serve as a facilitator at
90	times of intergovernmental impasse; and
91 02	DE LT EUDTHED DEGOLVED () (1.4 MLC f. 1 11
92	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED 4.) that NLC urges federal lawmakers make economic
93	mobility a federal priority. To that end, Congress should:
94	 Restore full funding for the Community Development Block Grant Program, which
95	serves as the first line of defense against local neighborhood decline and has been the
96	bridge for countless families to the middle class; and
97	 Increase EDA funding for Partnership Planning, Research and National Technical
98	Assistance, and Public Works, and enhance the scope of related activities; and
99	• Enact the broadest possible definition of economic development to permit EDA grant
100	funding for innovative programs at the intersection of economic development and
101	education, workforce, and infrastructure; and
102	• Elevate the office of Economic Development Integration at U.S. EDA to fill the role of
103	central integrator of all federal economic development programs across federal
104	agencies to streamline and simplify city access to those programs; and
105	• Support greater offerings of technical assistance and capacity building at federal agencies
106	tasked with economic development, including HUD, EDA, and USDA, for small and
107	mid-sized cities and towns to create and fill economic development positions within
108	municipal governments – or to support NGO partners assisting local governments.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-19
2 3 4	URGING THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD) TO ENACT SAFEGUARDS AGAINST ABUSES IN CONTRACTS FOR DEEDS
5	
6	CED Committee Recommendation: Renew
7 8	WHEREAS, the subprime home mortgage crisis damaged housing affordability across the
o 9	country and caused disproportionate harm in African-American communities, resulting in the
10	loss of forty percent of non-home-equity wealth. Moreover, home-equity wealth, which dropped
11	nineteen percent during the crisis, has declined by an additional thirteen percent in the years since
12	the crisis; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, over three million families have entered into a Contract for Deed to purchase a
15	home due to the inaccessibility of the traditional mortgage market; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, a Contract for Deed is a seller finance method to purchase a home where the seller
18	retains the legal title to the property until the homebuyer finishes paying all principal payments
19	and interest owed under the contract. Contracts for Deeds are principally used by low-income
20	homebuyers who are unable to obtain a traditional mortgage or financing because of poor credit
21	ratings, inadequate income or other issues; and
22	
23	WHEREAS, bad actors can abuse Contracts for Deeds to allow the seller to avoid health and
24	safety regulations, and crucial repairs to the property, while transferring the burden of property
25	taxes, property insurance, and repairs to the homebuyer; and
26	WHEDEAS in companies to making the how shows much now many the for the manager
27 28	WHEREAS , in comparison to renting, the homebuyer must pay more per month for the property under Contracts for Deeds, make a larger upfront payment, and take better care of the premises,
28 29	because the homebuyer is working toward ownership. However, sellers that abuse Contract for
30	Deeds rarely end up transferring the title to the prospective homebuyer; and
31	beeds failely end up transferring the title to the prospective homeouyer, and
32	WHEREAS, Contracts for Deeds are often consummated between the homebuyer and the seller
33	without the benefit of a title search and title insurance, government regulatory protections and
34	standardized legal documents in many states including Texas, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota,
35	West Virginia, South Dakota, Ohio, South Carolina, and Florida; and
36	
37	WHEREAS, the proliferation and abuse of Contracts for Deeds presents the risk of creating yet
38	another large drain on African-American wealth comparable in impact to the housing finance
39	abuses that brought about the 2007-2009 subprime crisis; and
40	
41	WHEREAS, the National Black Caucus of Local Elected Officials, a constituency group of the
42	National League of Cities, has endorsed this resolution; and also, strongly condemns the use of
43	Contracts for Deeds to exploit low-income homebuyers.
44 45	NOW THEDEEODE DE LE DEGOLVED dest des National Lange & Oldiers au de LLO
45 46	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities urges the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, and

- 47 the Rural Housing Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture to enact regulations and
- 48 safeguards against predatory uses of Contracts for Deeds, and to protect consumers from the
- 49 practice of using Contracts for Deeds to unjustly evict families from their homes.

IN SUPPORT OF THE NEED FOR PUBLIC TRANSPARENCY SURROUNDING INSTALLATION SCORING FROM PAST ROUNDS OF BASE REALIGNMENT AND CED Committee Recommendation: Expire WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs); Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the aurrounding communities being secred on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with seoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 5, 2: cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. MWHEREAS, 5: 2: cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure of an	1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-20
4 INSTALLATION SCORING FROM PAST ROUNDS OF BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE 5 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 7 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 9 WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and 11 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and 12 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs); Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and 11 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and 12 WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and 13 WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure of an adjacent installation; and 14 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. 16 WHEREAS,	2	
5 CLOSURE 6 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 7 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 9 WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and 11 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and 11 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs); 12 Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and 13 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations; and 14 WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities surrounding military installations with seoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and 14 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. 15 NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges 16	3	
6 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 7 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 9 WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and 11 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and 11 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs); 17 Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and 10 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and 11 WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure of an adjacent installation; and 18 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. 19 NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the De	•	
7 CED Committee Recommendation: Expire 9 WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and 10 security; and 11 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and 12 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs); 13 Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and 14 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and 15 WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and 14 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. 15 NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Citties (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defen	-	
 WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national security; and WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with seoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	-	CED Committee Recommendation: Expire
 security; and WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	8	
 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	9	WHEREAS, the strength of the United States Armed Services is a matter of critical national
 WHEREAS, the communities surrounding the military installations throughout the United States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	10	security; and
 States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and soring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	11	
 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being secored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and scoring of installations and surrounding communities are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. 	12	
 WHEREAS, communities are engaging in efforts to build collaborative networks to support the needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being seored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	13	States have a symbiotic relationship with the installations; and
 needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and 	14	
 of the reserve and National Guard through Community Veteran Engagement Boards (CVEBs), Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and 	15	
 Points of Light Foundation's Community Blueprint program, and the U.S. Department of Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	16	needs of active duty and transitioning military personnel, their families, Veterans, and members
 Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	17	
 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	18	
 WHEREAS, realignment and closure of those installations will have a significant economic effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and 	19	Defense's Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve (ESGR) program; and
 effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	20	
 WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	21	
 WHEREAS, previous rounds of base realignment and closure resulted in installations and the surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		effect upon the communities surrounding the installations; and
 surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 WHEREAS, providing communities surrounding military installations with scoring criteria and prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		surrounding communities being scored on specific criteria; and
 prioritization from previous rounds of base realignment and closure will assist them in making necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 necessary changes to better prepare their communities against potential closure of an adjacent installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 installation; and WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 WHEREAS, 52 cities that are a part of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) represent the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		installation; and
 the communities adjacent to military installations. NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		WHEDEAS 52 sities that are a next of NLC's Military Communities Council (MCC) remassant
 34 35 NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges 36 Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and 37 surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		
 NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 		the communities adjacent to miniary nistanations.
 Congress and the Department of Defense to provide the criteria and scoring of installations and surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow 	-	NOW THEREFORE RE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges
37 surrounding communities from previous rounds of base realignment and closure to allow		
38 communities to better prepare themselves against potential closure of the installation and to work		
		communities to better prepare themselves against potential closure of the installation and to work
 closely with the installations to improve low scoring criteria. 		

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-21
2 3 4	IN SUPPORT OF A NATIONAL AGENDA FOR U.S. HOUSING INVESTMENT AND OPPORTUNITY
5	
6	CED Committee Recommendation: Renew
7	
8 9 10	WHEREAS , America's cities are the strength of the nation – communities of neighborhoods where people live, work, learn, and play; and
10	WHEREAS, every American deserves a decent home in a suitable living environment with
12 13	adequate financial stability to maintain it; and
13 14	WHEREAS, affordable housing contributes to the economic vitality of our communities and
15 16	local economic regions as a vehicle for creating jobs and increasing municipal tax bases; and
17	WHEREAS, there is an irreplaceable role for the federal government in addressing our nation's
18	housing needs; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, research demonstrates that inadequate housing is linked to issues including
21	unemployment, rising health care costs, public safety challenges, and poor academic
22	performance; and
23	
24 25	WHEREAS , the demand for affordable housing far outpaces the supply in the United States, as wages have not kept pace with rising home values over the period following the subprime
26	mortgage crisis; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, data shows that in no state, metropolitan area, or county can a worker earning the
29	federal minimum wage or prevailing state minimum wage afford a two-bedroom rental home at
30	fair market rent by working a standard 40-hour week ¹ ; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, three out of four households eligible for federal housing assistance receive none;
33	and
34 25	WHEDEAS on any given night there are in every of 560,000 Americans every
35 26	WHEREAS, on any given night, there are in excess of 560,000 Americans experiencing homelessness, meaning they are sleeping outside, in an emergency shelter, or in a transitional
36 37	housing program; and
37 38	nousing program, and
39	WHEREAS, National League of Cities (NLC) supports the bipartisan coalition "MAYORS
40	AND CEOS FOR US HOUSING INVESTMENT" ² , and welcomes all city leaders and CEOs to
41	consider joining the coalition as common stakeholders in expanding housing opportunities and
42	ending homelessness; and
43	-

¹ Andrew Aurand et al. *Out of Reach, The High Cost of Housing* (2023), page 3. ² https://housinginvestment.org/

- WHEREAS, NLC supports the national, multi-sector housing campaign "OPPORTUNITY 44 STARTS AT HOME"³, a long-term, multi-sector campaign to meet the rental housing needs of 45 the nation's lowest income people.
- 46
- 47 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC urges the President and Congress to 48 work with city leaders to end homelessness and ensure that the lowest-income and most 49 vulnerable households have the opportunity for safe, decent, affordable housing; and 50 51 52 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges Congress to bridge the funding gap between rents and income for extremely low-income households through rental assistance programs, 53 54 including supporting a mechanism to address the acceptance of federal rental assistance 55 vouchers; and 56 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to work with local 57 governments to expand the stock of affordable housing and workforce housing; and 58 59
- 60 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges Congress to restore and improve funding for
- neighborhood and household stabilization to provide emergency assistance to avert housing 61
- instability, homelessness, and neighborhood decline. 62

³ https://www.opportunityhome.org/

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-22
2 3	ENDORSING THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF NLC'S NATIONAL HOUSING TASK
4	FORCE REPORT "HOMEWARD BOUND, THE ROAD TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING"
5	
6	CED Committee Recommendation: Expire
7	
8	WHEREAS, in cities, towns, and villages across the country, demand for affordable housing is
9	far outpacing supply. According to property data provider Attom Data, home prices are rising
10	faster than wages in 80% of U.S. markets. And according to the National Low Income Housing
11	Coalitions annual report on housing affordability, Out of Reach, there is no county in America
12	where a renter working 40 hours a week, and earning minimum wage, can afford a two-bedroom
13	apartment without spending more than 30% of their income on housing; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, unmet demand for safe, healthy, affordable housing is reaching crisis levels for
16	local governments in both urban and rural areas. According to the Housing Assistance Council,
17	of the nation's most rural counties, none with towns of more than 10,000 residents,
18	approximately one quarter have seen a sizeable increase in the number of households this decade
19	spending at least half their income on housing; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, in response to the housing crisis, former Mayor Karen Freeman-Wilson, Gary,
22	Indiana, announced the formation of the National Housing Task Force in November 2018, under
23	the leadership of chair Muriel Bowser, mayor of Washington, D.C.; and
24	
25	WHEREAS, the National Housing Task Force was comprised of 18 local elected officials
26	representing a diversity of city sizes, geography, and market types - plus the executive directors
27	of two state municipal leagues. The task force was charged to develop a set of policy recommendations for local governments and the federal government; and
28 29	recommendations for focal governments and the rederar government, and
29 30	WHEREAS, the Housing Task Force developed a federal/local housing platform consisting of
30 31	five policy recommendations for the federal government, and five policy recommendations for
32	local governments; and
33	local governments, and
34	WHEREAS, the National Housing Task Force Housing released the report Homeward Bound:
35	The Road to Affordable Housing. The report is a call for action on the ten federal/local policy
36	recommendations based on evidence that housing stability is a prerequisite for economic
37	mobility, job security, and health and well-being.
38	
39	NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities congratulates and
40	applauds the members of the National Housing Task Force for their work and participation; and
41	
42	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National League of Cities endorses the findings and
43	recommendations of NLC's National Housing Task Force Report "Homeward Bound, the Road
44	to Affordable Housing; and
45	
46	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National League of Cities urges federal lawmakers to

47	advance the following five priorities:
48	1. Immediately stabilize and stem the loss of public and affordable housing.
49	2. Enact a long-term housing bill that provides ten years of funding certainty for pilot
50	programs advancing housing for all.
51	3. Support innovation and modernization of land-use and planning at the local and
52	regional level.
53	4. Fix inequities in housing development and the housing finance system.
54	5. Support scalable innovation and financing for cities, towns and villages.
55	
56	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National League of Cities makes the following five
57	recommendations to local governments:
58	1. Establish local programs by combining funding and financing streams to support
59	housing goals.
60	2. Modernize local land use policies, including zoning and permitting, to rebalance
61	housing supply and demand.
62	3. Identify and engage broadly with local stakeholders; and coordinate across municipal
63	boundaries, to develop a plan to provide housing opportunities for all.
64	4. Support the needs of distinct sub-populations including the homeless, seniors and
65	persons with conviction histories.
66	5. Prioritize equitable outcomes in housing decision as it is an essential component for
67	success.

1	NEW CED RESOLUTION 1
2 3 4	URGING CONGRESS TO ENABLE HOUSING VOUCHERS FOR HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES AND LOCAL INNOVATION IN ATTAINABLE HOUSING
5 6	CED Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7	
8	WHEREAS, housing stability is a fundamental human necessity and plays a crucial role in
9	fostering stable and prosperous communities; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, although a Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) homeownership program has been
12	authorized to allow families assisted under the HCV program to use voucher funding for
13	downpayment assistance, federal funding has not been appropriated for this purpose and this
14	regulatory provision has never been implemented.
15	
16	WHEREAS, homeownership has been proven to foster long-term economic stability, wealth
17	accumulation, and a sense of community pride and ownership; and
18	
19 20	WHEREAS, allowing Housing Vouchers to be utilized for home ownership supports would
20	empower low-income individuals and families to participate in the housing market, fostering
21	economic mobility and providing them with a stake in their communities; and
22	WITEDEAS local antitics such as municipal accomments haveing according land having
23	WHEREAS, local entities such as municipal governments, housing agencies, land banks,
24 25	economic development corporations, and other community organizations are well-positioned to
25 26	effectively manage and administer housing voucher programs for home ownership; and
20 27	WHEREAS, underserved and disadvantaged communities often face disproportionately high
27	rates of poverty, limited access to affordable housing and credit, and insufficient economic
28	development opportunities; and
30	development opportunities, and
31	WHEREAS, affordable quality housing initiatives are essential for revitalizing underserved
32	communities, combating systemic inequality, and promoting economic growth; and
33	communities, combuting systemic inequality, and promoting commune growth, and
34	WHEREAS, funding for homeownership supports would provide Housing Choice Voucher
35	Program participants with more and better housing choices, and increased funding directly to
36	local governments would enhance their capacity to address the unique challenges faced by
37	minority-owned businesses involved in the housing markets of underserved communities, and
38	minerity of the cushesses inforted in the neasing markets of anderser ted commandes, and
39	WHEREAS, this resolution has the endorsement and support of the National Black Caucus of
40	Local Elected Officials.
41	
42	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, National League of Cities (NLC) supports
43	authorization and funding for to allow Housing Choice Voucher program participants to choose
44	homeownership, providing low-income individuals and families with an opportunity to build
45	equity and achieve the American dream of homeownership; and
46	-

- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that NLC supports directing additional housing funding to local governments serving underserved and disadvantaged communities.

1	NEW CED RESOLUTION 2
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF RESOURCES FOR COMMUNITY NAVIGATORS TO ASSIST LOCAL ENTREPRENEURS IN ACCESSING CREDIT
4 5	LUCAL ENTREPRENEURS IN ACCESSING CREDIT
5 6	CED Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7	
8	WHEREAS, small businesses play a crucial role in fostering economic growth, creating jobs,
9	and driving innovation within our communities; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, access to credit is one of the significant barriers faced by local entrepreneurs,
12	limiting their ability to start, expand, or sustain their businesses; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, the Small Business Administration (SBA) provides vital resources and loan
15	programs to support small business owners, including SBA-backed loans, which offer lower
16 17	interest rates and longer repayment terms; and
17	WHEREAS, many local entrepreneurs, especially those from marginalized communities, face
18 19	challenges in navigating the complex loan application process and lack awareness of available
20	SBA loan programs; and
21	SDA loan programs, and
22	WHEREAS, the establishment of community navigators can bridge the information gap by
23	providing guidance, assistance, and support to local entrepreneurs seeking credit from SBA-
24	backed loans; and
25	
26	WHEREAS, community navigators, through their expertise and knowledge of the local business
27	ecosystem, can help entrepreneurs understand eligibility criteria, develop business plans, gather
28	required documentation, and prepare loan applications; and
29	
30	WHEREAS, supporting community navigators will strengthen the entrepreneurship ecosystem,
31	increase the success rate of loan applications, and stimulate economic development within our
32	community; and
33	
34	WHEREAS, this resolution has the endorsement and support of the National Black Caucus of
35	Local Elected Officials.
36	
37	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges
38	Congress to allocate resources and funding for the establishment and expansion of community
39	navigator programs aimed at assisting local entrepreneurs in gaining access to credit, including
40	Small Business Administration backed loans.
41	
42	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC encourages collaboration between federal agencies,
43	financial institutions, and community organizations to develop comprehensive training programs
44	for community navigators, equipping them with the necessary knowledge and skills to
45	effectively assist entrepreneurs with the loan application process.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Human Development Federal Advocacy Committee

HD

Proposed HD Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

- Section 4.08 Health
 - o L. Nutrition
 - M. Sexual Harassment and Assault
 - o N. Racism
 - o O. One Health Initiative

1 Section 4.08 Health

2

NLC supports universal access to health care. Universal access will improve standard health
indicators such as maternal and infant mortality rates, life expectancy, and immunization rates of
the young against preventable diseases. It can also eliminate disparities in treatment.

6

7 NLC believes that the federal government should:

- Control costs and reduce the rate of growth in health care expenditures and coverage costs;
- 9 Ensure universal health care coverage;
- Maintain and improve Medicaid, Medicare, and the State-Children's Health Insurance
 Program (S-CHIP), SNAP, WIC, and promote school health clinics to expand access and
 availability of health care;
- 13 Address disease management;
- Reimburse localities fully for the costs of services provided to Medicare, Medicaid, Tri-Care and Veterans Administration patients;
- Adequately fund a federal block grant program to enhance our public health planning,
 capacity building, and disaster response systems;
- Assist local public health departments to better address infectious diseases such as
 HIV/AIDS and influenza, and increase the number of health services personnel employed;
- Adequately fund community health centers, which play a critical role in providing uninsured and underinsured individuals with health care services; and
- Apply the same laws and rules concerning health care coverage and insurance to cities and town as to any other employer; and
- Support policies and programs that achieve optimal health outcomes recognizing the
 interconnection between people, animals, plants, and their shared environment.
- 26 27

In addition, NLC urges the federal government to:

- Enhance access to health care by expanding telemedicine and virtual health options,
 particularly in rural areas;
- Provide funding for outreach and application assistance to uninsured individuals;
- Fund and support increased access to behavioral health programs and services;
- Fund block grant and categorical grant programs for health, such as the Maternal and Child
 Health Services Program, the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, funding
 for community health centers and health programs for Native Americans, Migrants and
 Refugees;
- Require employers to cover the costs of health insurance for laid off workers and their
 dependents, as well as the creation of subsidized health insurance pools for workers without
 employment-based coverage;
- Provide funding for programs which offer transitional care and home health care services;
- Expand preventive health care programs for the poor; and
- Pay the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) premiums for people
 with catastrophic terminal illnesses who have left their jobs and cannot afford to pay the
 health insurance premium.
- 44

45 <u>L. Nutrition</u>

Federal nutrition programs play a critical role in helping low-income families improve their overall 46 47 nutrition, health, and development. 48 49 The federal government should: • Strengthen federal nutrition program access and supports participation by under-resourced 50 children, ensuring nutrition quality and simplifies program administration and operation; 51 • Lower area eligibility test to 40 percent to allow more low-income communities to provide 52 summer meals: 53 54 • Allow nonprofits and local governments to provide meals year-round seamlessly through 55 the Summer Food Service Program; • Increase school breakfast and school lunch reimbursement rates to match the recommended 56 rates of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's School Nutrition and Meal Cost Study; 57 • Expand WIC research in under-resourced communities; 58 • Extend certification periods to two years for infants and postpartum women for those in 59 60 the WIC program; • Provide flexibility for SNAP, including the ability to streamline administration and 61 application processes with other social service programs and waiving work requirements 62 to meet the individual needs of residents and ensuring local flexibility to provide access to 63 64 all residents, including returning citizens; • Streamline the Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (D-SNAP) operations 65 66 to increase the ability of individuals to pre-register for benefits as soon as possible after a disaster strikes, support the streamlining of easy-to-administer SNAP waivers that would 67 68 allow for automatic replacement of benefits for SNAP households, and expand funding to ensure application assistance for individuals to receive D-SNAP quickly; and 69 • Permanently implement policy improvements for federal nutrition programs that were 70 made in response to COVID-19 including but not limited to creating the Pandemic 71 Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) program and alternative delivery models. 72 73 M. Sexual Harassment and Assault 74 The federal government should take meaningful action to prevent sexual harassment for all 75 individuals, regardless of gender or sexual orientation including: 76 • Adopting improved reporting practices as an example for cities to follow; and 77 • Provide support to programs and initiatives that create pathways to healing as well as direct 78 79 resources towards training, counseling and other appropriate measures that address both prevention efforts and resources for survivors of sexual violence and harassment. 80 81 N. Racism 82 Racism results in disproportionate impacts on the lives of Black, Indigenous, LatinX, Asian and 83 other People of Color and is a driving force of social determinants of health, such as housing, 84 education, neighborhood conditions, environmental conditions, and employment, and is a barrier 85 86 to health equity. 87 88 The federal government should: • Recognize racism as a public health crisis; 89

90	• Appropriate significant resources towards policy, programs and practices (i.e. Housing,
91	Education, Nutritious Food, Transportation, Employment, Legal system, etc.) that work to
92	address social determinants of health and end racism in our country, so race is no longer
93	the strongest predictor of one's success; and
94	• Ensure that disaggregated data by race is made available to provide a clear and accurate
95	picture of disparate effects and outcomes to BIPOC communities.
96	
97	O. One Health Initiative
98	Cities depend on the health and vitality of their inhabitants, reliable access to sufficient quantities
99	of wholesome food and clean water, clean air, and the ecosystem services that support them and
100	support integrated decision-making in the context of the One Health Initiative.
101	
102	The federal government should adopt legislation and practices that address human health, animal
103	health, and ecological health in an integrated fashion and support local efforts to monitor and
104	control public health threats.
I	

Proposed HD Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the HD Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The HD resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	HD Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-23: In Support of	Renew with Edits
Action by the Centers for Disease Control and	
Prevention (CDC) to Study and Address	
Violence in America	
NLC Resolution 2023-24: In Support of	Renew with Edits
Comprehensive Immigration Reform	
NLC Resolution 2023-25: In Support of	Expire – Incorporate into Policy
Efforts to Prevent Sexual Harassment and	
Assault	
NLC Resolution 2023-26: In Support of	Renew with Edits
Reauthorization of the Workforce Innovation	
and Opportunity Act and Increased	
Investment in Workforce Development	
Programs	
NLC Resolution 2023-27: Addressing	Expire – Incorporate into Policy
Systemic Racism as a Public Health Crisis	
NLC Resolution 2023-28: In Support of the	Expire – Incorporate into Policy
One Health Initiative	
NLC Resolution 2023-29: In Support of	Expire – Incorporate into Policy
Nutrition and Food Security Programs	
NLC Resolution 2023-30: In Support of a	Renew
National Holiday Commemorating the	
Accomplishments and Legacy of Cesar	
Estrada Chavez and Dolores Huerta	
NLC Resolution 2023-31: In Support of the	Renew with Edits
Equality Act	
NLC Resolution 2023-32: In Support of	Renew with Edits
Mothers in the Workforce	
NLC Resolution 2023-33: In Support of	Renew with Edits
Equal Pay for Women	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-23
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF ACTION BY THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND
4	PREVENTION (CDC) TO STUDY AND ADDRESS VIOLENCE IN AMERICA
5	
6	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	WHEREAS in 2020, approximately 71,000 persons died of violence related injuries in the
8 9	WHEREAS, in 2020, approximately 71,000 persons died of violence-related injuries in the United States of which the majority (58.4%) were suicides, followed by homicides (31.3%),
9 10	deaths of undetermined intent (8.2%), legal intervention deaths (1.3%) (i.e., deaths caused by
10	law enforcement and other persons with legal authority to use deadly force acting in the line of
12	duty, excluding legal executions), and unintentional firearm deaths $(\le 1.0\%)^1$; and young men,
13	generally, and African-American males, specifically, are dying at an alarming rate due to
14	homicides, 13 times higher than non-Hispanic white youth ^[1] , and is the number one cause of
15	death for 15-24-year-old African American males ^[2] , and
16	
17	WHEREAS, over the last 10 years, domestic terrorism-related investigations have grown by
18	$357\%^2$; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, over half of women and almost 1 in 3 men have experiences sexual violence
21	involving physical contact in their lifetimes ³ ; and
22	
23	WHEREAS, approximately 1 in 54 women and nearly 1 in 130 men have experienced contact
24	sexual violence, physical violence, and/or stalking by an intimate partner during their lifetime
25	and reported some form of intimate partner violence (IPV)-related impact, and over 43- <u>61</u>
26	million women and <u>38-53</u> million men have experienced psychological aggression by an intimate
27	partner in their lifetime; and;
28	WHEREAS family and domestic violance officers on estimated 10 million nearly even
29 30	WHEREAS, family and domestic violence affects an estimated 10 million people every year and 1 in 1510% of children is exposed to domestic violence and intimate partner violence each
30 31	year; and
32	year, <u>and</u>
33	WHEREAS, studies show that LGBTQ+ people, especially youth, are at a higher risk of
34	attempting suicide and 17 percent of gay and lesbian youth, 9 percent of bisexual youth, and 21
35	percent of transgender youth have been threatened with a weapon on school property; and
36	
37	WHEREAS, youth violence is an adverse childhood experience (ACE) and can hand have a
38	long-term impact on health and well-being. 1 in 5 high school students reported being bullied on
39	school property in the past year and homicide is the third leading cause of death for young

¹ <u>https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/72/ss/ss7205a1.htm</u>

² <u>https://www.gao.gov/blog/rising-threat-domestic-terrorism-u.s.-and-federal-efforts-combat-it</u> 3

https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/sexualviolence/fastfact.html#:~:text=Sexual%20violence%20is%20comm on.&text=One%20in%204%20women%20and,harassment%20in%20a%20public%20place

people ages 10-24. Each day, approximately 12 young people are victims of homicide and almost 40 1,400 are treated in emergency departments for nonfatal assault-related injuries⁴; and -41 42 43 WHEREAS, the rise in violent crime, including gun violence, in communities across the country is putting a considerable strain on local government resources; and 44 45 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities is declaring 46 violent crimes a public health crisis and calls upon the United States Congress to direct the 47 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), whose primary responsibilities are to 48 monitor public health, detect and investigate health problems, foster safe and healthy 49 environments, and implement prevention strategies, to monitor, detect, and prevent violence in 50 51 America; and 52 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the CDC develop a holistic intervention designed to 53 address the health-related aspects and implications of violence; and 54 55 56 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the CDC continue collecting data disaggregated by race, ethnicity, sex, sexual orientation, religion, and gender identity and support prevention strategies 57 that are tailored to impacted communities; and 58 59 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services 60 Administration (SAMHSA) continue to invest in early intervention models, including trauma-61 62 informed care and violence interrupter groups, and in studying and addressing the intersection between community violence/mental health/substance use in local communities; and 63 64 65 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and the President increase funding for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in the federal budget to support data and indicators 66 that will inform local strategy in cities and towns across our country as they address the issue of 67

68 violence in their communities.

⁴ <u>https://youth.gov/youth-topics/violence-prevention/federal-data</u>

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-24
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF COMPREHENSIVE IMMIGRATION REFORM
4	UD Committee Doorseen de tierre Doorseenithe dite
5	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6 7	WHEREAS, historically, the cities and towns of the United States are a cultural mosaic of
8	multiple cultures and nationalities based on our nation's history of welcoming immigrants; and
9	induciple cultures and nationalities based on our nation's instory of welcoming minigrants, and
10	WHEREAS, when admitted through a well-regulated, timely and efficient system, immigrants
11	strengthen the United States by creating economic opportunities, increasing America's scientific
12	and cultural resources, strengthening our ties with other nations, fulfilling humanitarian
13	commitments, and supporting family ties and family values that are necessary to build strong
14	communities; and
15	
16	WHEREAS, failure on the part of the federal government to simplify immigration procedures,
17	reopen legal ports of entry for asylum seekers to deter illegal entrance, secure the borders, track
18	visa recipients in the interior, or enforce worksite laws allows illegal immigration to thrive, with
19	an estimated 11.3 million residents, 3.5% of the nation's population, living and/or working in the
20	United States without legal authorization or proper documentation; and
21	WHEREAS more than 40 million more la living in the United States are family have afreshich
22 23	WHEREAS, more than 40 million people living in the United States are foreign-born of which 23% are unauthorized immigrants, 27% are lawful permanent residents, and 77% are lawful
23 24	immigrants; and
25	ininigrants, and
26	WHEREAS, the worksite enforcement program does not adequately protect work visa holders
27	from employer abuse or deter employers who willingly hire unauthorized workers because they
28	face little likelihood that the federal government will investigate, fine, or criminally prosecute
29	them; and it does not help employers who genuinely want to follow the law because their
30	employee verification efforts are hindered by the extensive use of fraudulent documents; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, the lack of infrastructure and capacity at the federal level makes the federal
33	government unable to adequately track visa-holders and permanent resident status, creates
34	unacceptable application backlogs and long delays, which provide strong disincentives for
35	foreign nationals to abide by the legal means to enter or remain in the country, and results in
36	deleterious effects such as children aging out of parents' applications and becoming
37 20	undocumented, indefinite stagnation of career and life milestones, and inability to move freely across borders; and
38 39	across borders, and
40	WHEREAS, the United States granted more than 900,000 visas in 2019, of which 300,424 were
40 41	through temporary, unskilled worker programs (the H2-A and H2-B visas); and
42	
43	WHEREAS, output in the economy is higher and grows faster with more immigrants; and
44	

- 45 WHEREAS, the current immigration system inadequately addresses the growing numbers of
- 46 individuals wishing entrance to the United States through a temporary work visa program or as
- 47 legal permanent residents; and
- 48
- 49 WHEREAS, roughly two-thirds of undocumented adult immigrants have lived in the United
- 50 States for ten years or more, 1 million undocumented immigrants are children, and another 4.5
- 51 million U.S.-citizen children have at least one undocumented parent; and these families are
- 52 forced to live "underground," unable to get drivers' licenses or car insurance in most states,
- unlikely to obtain health insurance, and afraid to report crimes to local law enforcement; and
- 54
- 55 WHEREAS, since immigrants are barred from most federal public assistance, the burden of 56 providing social services, education, and health care falls to the state and local governments, who
- are increasingly feeling the fiscal impact of both documented and undocumented immigrants
- 58 living in their communities; and
- 59
- 60 WHEREAS, with the signing on the executive order, "Affording Congress an Opportunity to
- 61 Address Family Separation", the President called for modification of the 1997 *Flores v. Reno*
- 62 court settlement to enable Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) to detain families
- together longer than 20 days, resulting in nearly 2,000 children having been separated from their
- 64 parents in a six-week time period, many of whom are being sent to cities and facilities across the
- 65 country; and
- 66
- 67 WHEREAS, with guidance from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS)
- 68 updating policy for the accrual of unlawful presence of those in student (F nonimmigrant),
- 69 exchange visitor (J nonimmigrant) or vocational student (M nonimmigrant), visa overstay
- 70 penalties will include harsher penalties impacting students and families; and
- 71
- 72 WHEREAS, with a reduced number of visas available through the H-2A program, which allows
- U.S. employers to bring foreign nationals to the United States to fill temporary agricultural jobs,
- 74 many employers struggling to find qualified workers; and
- 75
- WHEREAS, the federal government has conducted raids in cities, towns and villages across the
 country, targeting undocumented immigrants ordered by courts to be removed from the country;
 and
- 79
- WHEREAS, there are 511,000 immigrant veterans in the United States of which, 94,000 are
 waiting to be naturalized and are at risk of deportation; and
- 82
- 83 WHEREAS, the refugee resettlement goal was set in FY21 at the lowest since the passage of the
- Refugee Act of 1980, with a goal of 18,000, and then increased to 62,500 midyear, a level not
- able to be met in a short period of time without adequate support in place and still remaining
- 86 below the historic average; and87
- 88 WHEREAS, current asylum seekers must first arrive at a U.S. port of entry without advanced
- approval to be considered as an asylum seekers and risk rejection at the border with no
- 90 alternative; and

- 91 92 WHEREAS, an increasing number of individuals from multiple countries seeking safety have been admitted to the U.S. in emergency situations as humanitarian parolees; and 93 94 95 WHEREAS, Title 42 continues to be used to prohibit entry of asylum seekers to the U.S. and expel them to danger in other countries; and 96 97 WHEREAS, the global refugee crisis the highest in history, with over 100 million forcibly 98 displaced people worldwide, including 27.1 million refugees and 4.6 million asylum-seekers 99 under international law; and 100 101 WHEREAS, with the passage of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, there is a pressing 102 need to fill positions within the sectors that will build and maintain our nation's roads, bridges, 103 water systems and broadband networks. But, hiring for infrastructure jobs is a significant 104 challenge -- the median infrastructure job takes 20% more time to fill than a non-infrastructure 105 106 job. 107 108 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the federal government should have strong communication and coordination with local governments and provide local governmentsthem 109 110 with financial and technical assistance to alleviate the local impact of and ensure the success and 111 productivity of new immigrants/refugees/asylees, including the costs of providing social services, housing, health care, education, language services, and civic integration; and 112 113 114 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the federal government should work to ensure that asylees are granted work authorization while they await formal adjudication, so that that can 115 116 house and care for themselves and their families and contribute to local economies; and 117 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government enforce its current immigration 118 119 laws equitably, humanely, consistently and timely to adequately staff ports of entry to reduce 120 unauthorized entry at the borders, track visa overstays, working without proper documentation, and employing undocumented workers; and 121 122 123 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that local personnel, such as police officers, fire inspectors, educators, health personnel and social service personnel, should not be conscripted into federal 124 service because the federal government has not adequately funded and staffed its immigration 125 enforcement agencies; and the federal government must not transfer the responsibility of 126 enforcing U.S. immigration laws to local personnel by making undocumented status in the U.S. a 127 criminal offense; and 128 129 130 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government must strengthen its worksite 131 enforcement capacity, safety programs and wage theft monitoring, and dramatically increase 132 enforcement efforts at places of employment, as well as providing provide employers with a universal, reliable, effective, secure, non-discriminatory, and non-counterfeitable employee 133 verification system, using the most up-to-date technology that will minimize fraud; and 134
- 135

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government must increase its capacity and 136 infrastructure, including the speed of processing, funding levels and number of judges, to enforce 137 the laws and provide efficient means for foreign nationals to obtain legal authorization for visas 138 139 or legal permanent residency as well as to be processed when making a border crossing; and 140 141 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government must update its policies to provide an appropriate, streamlined legal means of immigration and change status according to life 142 milestones, as is determined to be necessary and effective for the United States, for 143 undocumented immigrants, non-immigrant foreign nationals that want to visit or work here 144 temporarily, or immigrant foreign nationals that want to become legal permanent residents, or 145 gain citizenship, as well as clearly define penalties and consider impacts to students and families 146 for harsh penalty policies for visas overstays; and 147 148 149 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should reexamine its policies regarding seasonal workers given its impact on local business and the economic vitality of cities 150 and towns across America; and 151 152 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports establishment of a process whereby 153 undocumented immigrants currently living in the United States may earn legalized status through 154 155 payment of appropriate fees and back taxes, background checks, absence of criminal or gang activity, consistent work history, and meeting civics requirements; and that the immigrants who 156 have earned such legal status should also be able to apply for citizenship through additional 157 processes, as appropriate and practical, as long as they do not move ahead of applicants with 158 proper documentation waiting to adjust their status or those waiting on lists in their home 159 countries; and 160 161 162 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should consider the negative impact of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement raids on local economies and 163 communities, including public safety and social services resources; and 164 165 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should ensure detention policies 166 that do not inflict trauma upon vulnerable children and their families, creating additional 167 financial burdens for mental health, education and family supports in cities across the country; 168 and 169 170 171 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports federal legislation like the "Dream Act" that can facilitate state efforts to offer in-state tuition to undocumented students and provide 172 Dreamers with a path to U.S. citizenship; and 173 174 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that documented immigrants who have served honorably in the 175 US Armed Forces should be given the ability to expedite their naturalization process without 176 177 prejudice and should not be put at risk of being deported; and 178 179 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should adopt (1) a definition of 180 "stateless person" in line with international human rights standards, and (2) legal protections for those identified as stateless in the United States through a federal-level Stateless Status 181

- 182 Determination procedure based on the United Nation's High Commissioner for Refugees
- 183 Handbook on Protection of Stateless People, to ultimately provide stateless people a designated
- 184 path to lawful status; and
- 185186 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should be trained to provide
- language services and a clearly defined appeals process to asylum seekers who are denied entry
 into the United States; and
- 189
- 190 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should restore and increase the
- 191 refugee resettlement allotments; and
- 192
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should end Title 42 expulsions of
 asylum seekers; and
- 195
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress must act to increase legal immigration by
- 197 raising the employment-based visa program caps to expand the pool of qualified individuals for
- 198 hard-to-fill jobs across our nation's communities from truck drivers and heavy equipment
- 199 operators to agricultural workers, nurses, and engineers, and other positions.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-25
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF EFFORTS TO PREVENT SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND ASSAULT
4	REFORM
5	
6	HD Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into Policy
7	
8	WHEREAS, according to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Centers for
9	Disease Control and Prevention, 1 in 4 women and 1 in 7 men are victims of severe physical
10	violence by an intimate partner; 1 in 5 women and 1 in 71 men are raped in their lifetime; 1 in 5
11	women report harassment by a boss and 1 in 4 were harassed by a coworker; 1 in 6 women and 1
12	in 19 men were stalked in their lifetime; 81% of women experienced verbal harassment; 25% say
13	they have received lewd texts or emails ^[13] ; lesbian, gay and bisexual people experience sexual
14 15	violence at similar or higher rates than their heterosexual; and
15 16	WHEREAS, according to the Department of Justice, one in two transgender individuals are
10	sexually abused or assaulted at some point in their lives; and
18	sexually abused of assaulted at some point in their rives, and
19	WHEREAS, approximately 3 out of every 4 employees who experience harassment never report
20	it, and 75% of employees who spoke out against workplace mistreatment suffered some form of
21	retaliation ^[14] ; and
22	
23	WHEREAS, the groundbreaking anti-assault and women's empowerment movement #MeToo
24	upended the public conversation around harassment issues across the world; and
25	
26	WHEREAS, the United States Congress has recognized the importance and impact of this
27	movement, evidenced by the introduction of 194 bills related to sexual harassment during the
28	115th Congress; and
29	WHEREAS, the U.S. Senate passed S. 2952, and the U.S. House of Representatives passed H.R.
30 31	4924, both of which call for the amendment of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 to
32	establish protections against congressional sexual harassment and discrimination, taking clear
33	action for harassment experienced within the halls of Congress; and
34	action for harassment experience a traini de hans er congress, and
35	WHEREAS, the U.S. Justice Department has recognized the importance and impact of this
36	movement, evidenced by the announcement of the Sexual Harassment in the Workplace
37	Initiative, focusing on workplace sexual harassment in the public sector ^[15] ; and
38	
39	WHEREAS, local governments are not immune to the challenges and threats that reports of
40	sexual harassment can pose to workplace safety and culture as well as to the public trust.
41	
42	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls
43	upon the federal government to take meaningful action to prevent sexual harassment for all
44 45	individuals, regardless of gender or sexual orientation, and to adopt improved reporting practices
45 46	as an example for cities to follow; and
40	

- 47 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports the intention and vision of the #MeToo
- 48 movement and calls on Congress to provide support to programs and initiatives that create
- 49 pathways to healing as well as direct resources towards training, counseling and other
- 50 appropriate measures that address both prevention efforts and resources for survivors of sexual
- 51 violence and harassment.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-26
2 3 4 5	IN SUPPORT OF REAUTHORIZATION OF THE WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT AND INCREASED INVESTMENT IN WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
6 7	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
8 9 10 11	WHEREAS, in 2014 Congress signed into law the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) with overwhelming bipartisan support, the largest single source of federal funding for workforce development activities; and
12 13 14 15 16	WHEREAS, WIOA reauthorizes the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), which replaced the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), and established the system of one-stop career centers for access to training and employment services for a full range of workers, including youth, to help them access good jobs of the 21st century in local and regional industries; and
17 18 19	WHEREAS, WIOA allows for the greater use of sector partnerships, career pathway models and higher levels of accountability; and
20 21 22 23	WHEREAS, WIOA reflects the growing recognition that in order to adequately address the skills needs of workers, jobseekers, and employers, we must do a better job of coordinating across multiple education, training, and supportive service programs; and
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	WHEREAS, ongoing <u>S</u> state and local implementation of WIOA (29 U.S.C. 3101 et seq.) provides unprecedented opportunities to develop the skills of workers in the United States through access to effective workforce education and training, including the development and delivery of proven strategies such as sector partnerships, career pathways, integrated education and training, work-based learning and paid internships; and
31 32 33 34	WHEREAS, during these unprecedented times, it is clearer than ever that workers need skills now to access open positions. Out of the nearly 60 million people who have filed for unemployment since March, more than 40 percent ^[16] have been workers who earn less than \$40,000 a year; and
35 36 37 38 39	WHEREAS, the global crisis has disproportionately impacted workers without any education past high school, workers who already needed access to skills prior to the pandemic. Workers with a high school degree or less have been displaced at <u>nearly three times^[17]</u> the rate as those with a bachelor's degree; and
40 41 42 43	WHEREAS, workers of Color, particularly women of color, have shouldered the greatest job losses due to their concentration in low-wage service industries that <u>have been hardest hit</u> ^[18] by the economic downturn; and
44 45 46	WHEREAS, for local small business, the economic disruption from the first months of the pandemic alone could cause 1.4 million to 2.1 million of them to close for good ^[19] ; and

47	
48	WHEREAS, minority-owned small businesses, which employ more than 8.7 million workers,
49	are most vulnerable because they are disproportionately represented in sectors that are most
50	likely to see permanent closures, such as storefront retail, bars and restaurants, travel and
51	hospitality; and
52	
53	WHEREAS, in 2018, programs authorized under WIOA:
54	1. Served nearly 6,000,000 young people
55	2. Exceeded employment targets across programs
56	3. Helped more than 1,500,000 individuals, including English language learners,
57	gain skills and credentials to help the individuals succeed in the labor market
58	
59	WHEREAS, the public workforce system and partner programs provide a pathway into 21st
60	century jobs that support families while ensuring that businesses in the United States find the
61	skilled workforce needed to compete in the global economy; and
62	
63	WHEREAS, businesses need skilled workers — people trained for jobs in growing industries
64	like healthcare, medical technology, IT and software, and advanced manufacturing – as well as
65	plumbers and electricians, and WIOA allows for greater local control of business outreach and
66	ability to react to business needs; and
67	
68	WHEREAS, the United States invests less than all other developed countries, except Mexico, in
69	workforce development, and over the past two decades has cut investments by 40%, and does not
70	support local workforce development at the levels necessary to ensure cities across the country
71	can prepare workers for the impact of automation, technology and AI on the workplace; and
72	
73	WHEREAS, analysis of city expenditures ⁵ at the two-year anniversary of the American Rescue
74	Plan Act found that larger cities invested more than \$637.3 million in workforce development
75	programs through that program alone; and
76	
77	WHEREAS, as cities across America work to strengthen their economic standing and
78	competitiveness and respond and recover from the COVID-19 pandemicwork to implement the
79	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, CHIPS and Science Act and Inflation Reduction Act, we
80	must build strong, equitable workforce development systems that can support the increased
81	demand; and
82	
83	WHEREAS, key areas to consider include supporting and scaling pathways to employment,
84	equity and access, and the impact of emerging technologies; and
85	
86	WHEREAS, registered apprenticeships have an 80-year history which has been marked by a
87	recent increase in funding and expansion. With additional shifts in prioritizing apprenticeships in
88	WIOA and the increased awareness of these potential pipelines to employment, apprenticeships
89	continue to increase in number and expand into new and emerging industries including health,
90	technology (IT), finance and transportation; and

⁵ <u>https://www.nlc.org/resource/unlocking-possibilities-how-cities-are-using-arpas-state-and-local-fiscal-recovery-funds-after-two-years/</u>

- 91
- 92 WHEREAS, WIOA calls for the prioritization of service for all U.S. Department of Labor-
- 93 funded job training programs for veterans and eligible spouses, including access to Jobs for
- 94 Veterans State Grants (JVSG) and the National Dislocated Worker Grants (DWG) program for
- 95 transitioning service members and their spouses.
- 96
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls
 upon the United States Congress to enact a five-year reauthorization of WIOA that will provide
- 99 certainty needed to deliver programming; and
- 100
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls upon the United States Congress to increase
 funding to WIOA programs across all titles to ensure a robust investment in skills training,
 business engagement and increased economic development in communities across America; and
- 105
- 105 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls upon the United States Congress to
- 106 immediately invest at least \$15 billion in our nation's workforce development system as a
- 107 supplemental measure to ensure that our nation's workforce development system can respond to
- 108 the increased demands associated with COVID-19; and
- 109110 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports clearer guidance on how WIOA can be
- used locally to support apprenticeship programs, including through the use of industry or sector
- 112 partnerships and by supporting pre-apprenticeship programs for workers with barriers to
- 113 employment; and
- 114
- **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports increasing employment opportunities for
- 116 veterans, transitioning service members and their families, and urges Congress to provide
- increased funding to WIOA Title I employment and training programs to provide for adequate
- investment in job training and adult education for this critical population in our cities, towns and villages.

1	
1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-27
2	
3	ADDRESSING SYSTEMIC RACISM AS A PUBLIC HEALTH CRISIS
4	
5	HD Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into Policy
6	
7	WHEREAS, racism is rooted in the foundation of America, beginning with enslavement of
8 9	Africans in 1619 and attempted genocide of Indigenous people and including early examples of racism such as the Chinese Exclusion Act and state-sanctioned violence against LatinX people
10	such as the Porvenir massacre. There are numerous examples of racism in the history and present
11	of the United States; much of the Black experience in America has been endured under slavery
12	and Jim Crow which allowed preferential opportunities for white people while subjecting Black,
13	and Indigenous people to hardships and disadvantages in every area of life and Asian and LatinX
14	people have experienced racism and violence, including the forcible relocation and incarceration
15	of Asian Americans in internment camps during World War II, and forced deportation of
16	American citizens with Mexican heritage during the Great Depression; and
17	
18	WHEREAS, health disparities have existed in America for more than 400 years - we now are
19	witnessing a coronavirus pandemic which is shining a light upon the stark inequities that result
20	from generations of structural and systemic racism. Black, Indigenous, LatinX, Asian, and other
21	People of Color are disproportionately impacted because of long standing racism in every
22	system, unaddressed health disparities and other socioeconomic inequities across class lines; and
23 24	WHEREAS, COVID-19 is killing Indigenous and LatinX people at 2.4 times the rate of white
24 25	people, and Black people at 2 times the rate of White people ² . Asian and Pacific Islander
26	communities are experiencing racist violence and treatment due to xenophobic rhetoric related to
27	the virus; and
28	
29	WHEREAS, racism is a system of power and oppression. A system of structuring opportunity
30	and assigning value based on the social interpretation of how one looks (which is what we call
31	"race"), that unfairly disadvantages People of Color, unfairly advantages white individuals and
32	communities, and saps the strength of the whole society through the waste of human resources;
33	and
34	
35	WHEREAS, there is clear data to illustrate that racism results in disproportionate impacts on the
36	lives of Black, Indigenous, LatinX, Asian and other People of Color and that racism can be seen
37	across systemic, institutional and interpersonal levels - all operating over the course of time and
38	across generations. An increasing number of local leaders are declaring racism as a public health
39	crisis in cities, towns and villages across the country ^[21] ; and
40	
41	WHEREAS, racism is a driving force of social determinants of health, such as housing,
42	education, neighborhood conditions, environmental conditions, and employment, and is a barrier
43	to health equity ^[22] For example, lending practices of the 20th century known as "redlining" and
44	the current limitations and access to healthy, nutritious food, reduced life expectancy, increased

- 45 rates of lead poisoning, limited access to clean water, and higher rates of infant mortality
- 46 demonstrate the current impact of racism; and
- 47

WHEREAS, Black people in the United States face higher rates of chronic disease than White
 people^[23], Black women are nearly four times as like to die of pregnancy-related causes than
 White women^[24] and Black people are more likely to die at early ages of all causes^[25]; and

- 51
 52 WHEREAS, the privileges that white Americans experience inhibits them from fully
- 53 understanding how racism impacts BIPOC people in America for example the performance of
- 54 simple tasks like driving while Black, walking in neighborhoods or just going to a park come
- 55 with certain risk not experienced by others life events like getting a job, purchasing a home,
- 56 buying a car, or just raising a family come with barriers that other cultures don't experience;
- 58
- 59 WHEREAS, the American Public Health Association, the American Medical Association, the
- 60 American Academy of Pediatrics, and the American Academy of Emergency Physicians have
- 61 declared institutional racism as a public health crisis.
- 62
- 63 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the National league of Cities (NLC)
- 64 recognizes racism as a public health crisis and calls on Congress to appropriate significant
- 65 resources towards policy, programs and practices (i.e. Housing, Education, Nutritious Food,
- 66 Transportation, Employment, Legal system, etc.) that work to address social determinants of
- health and end racism in our country, so race is no longer the strongest predictor of one's
 success; and
- 68 (69
- 70 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress to ensure that disaggregated data
- 71 by race is made available to provide a clear and accurate picture of disparate effects and
- 72 outcomes to BIPOC communities.

1 2	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-28
3	IN SUPPORT OF THE ONE HEALTH INITIATIVE
4 5	HD Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into Policy
6 7 8 9	WHEREAS, cities depend on the health and vitality of their inhabitants, reliable access to sufficient quantities of wholesome food and clean water, clean air, and the ecosystem services that support them; and
10 11 12 13	WHEREAS, government plays an important role in coordinating efforts to preserve and maintain those resources; and
13 14 15 16 17	WHEREAS, policymakers are challenged to make sense of complex inter-relationships among human health, animal health, and ecological health, and pressed to conform with decision-making models that often isolate those critical connections and shorten planning horizons; and
17 18 19 20 21 22	WHEREAS, cities' economic, social, and environmental well-being the "triple bottom line" whereon environmental stewardship, economic prosperity, and social responsibility intersect depends on our ability to integrate diverse interests through unified long-range planning, and to engage and inform policymakers and practitioners about critical interdependent needs; and
22 23 24 25 26	WHEREAS , the <i>One Health Initiative</i> ^[36] is a collaborative, multisectoral, and transdisciplinary approach working at the local, regional, national, and global levels to achieve optimal health outcomes recognizing the interconnection between people, animals, plants, and their shared environment; and
27 28 29 30	WHEREAS, leaders in local government are ideally suited as partners in that responsibility; and
31 32 33	WHEREAS, successful adoption and implementation of the <i>One Health Initiative</i> will be predicated on the leadership, communication skills, and cooperation of its advocates; and
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	WHEREAS, One Health topics that pertain to local government include the costs and organizational structure of public health services; pandemic preparedness; health education; adaptation to climate change; animal control and vaccination requirements; transportation and land use planning affecting public wellness; water quality protection; waste management; energy choices; food safety and regional food systems; ecological protection, restoration, and monitoring; homeland security and bioterrorism; measures of economic trends and workforce preparedness relative to sustainable practices; health, healthcare costs; investments in telehealth
41 42 43 44 45 46	and the digital divide; and absenteeism of personnel; and WHEREAS, facilitating communication among increasingly specialized experts will improve health outcomes for communities through increased awareness of connections between climate variability, food production, and infectious diseases; cross-species contagion (zoonoses), and human and animal health conditions; and demands on municipal infrastructure and services; and-

- 47
- 48 **WHEREAS**, climate change will affect energy costs, the frequency and severity of floods, fires,
- 49 wind events, heat waves, and other extreme weather conditions; coastal development and
- 50 building standards; incidence vector-borne illnesses; crop production; habitat loss; endangerment
- 51 and extinction of species; and human illness; and
- 52
- 53 WHEREAS, cities can only thrive if they remain attractive and livable, with sufficient quantities
- 54 of clean water, clean air, efficient, affordable buildings, healthful food choices, healthy food
- 55 animals, strong public health systems, and leaders who are committed to cooperative long-range
- 56 planning for a sustainable future.
- 57
- 58 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the National League of Cities supports
- 59 integrated decision-making in the context of the *One Health Initiative* and calls on the federal
- 60 government to adopt legislation and practices that address human health, animal health, and
- 61 ecological health in an integrated fashion and support local efforts to monitor and control public
- 62 health threats.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-29
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SECURITY PROGRAMS
4 5 6	HD Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into Policy
6 7 8 9	WHEREAS, federal nutrition programs play a critical role in helping children in low-income families improve their overall nutrition, health, development, and academic achievement. These programs support the development of our next-generation workforce; and
10 11 12 13 14	WHEREAS, the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) provides healthy meals and snacks that support good nutrition and prepares children to learn at school and in high-quality child care settings; and
15 16 17 18 19	WHEREAS, the afterschool and summer nutrition programs provide meals and snacks at schools, parks, recreation centers, libraries, nonprofit organizations, and others often provide nutritious food and educational enrichment and physical activities in low-income communities; and
20 21 22 23 24	WHEREAS, the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program play an essential part in reducing hunger, improving nutrition, and supporting learning for millions of children. School meals will be an important tool as schools work to overcome the learning loss students had due to the COVID-19 pandemic; and
25 26 27 28	WHEREAS, the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) provides nutrition benefits to supplement the food budget of low-income families so they can purchase healthy food and combat nutrition insecurity while moving towards self-sufficiency; and
29 30 31 32	WHEREAS, the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) provides nutritious food and nutrition education to low-income, at-risk pregnant and postpartum mothers, infants, and young children.
33 34 35 36 37	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) calls upon the United States Congress to strengthen federal nutrition program access and supports participation by under-resourced children, ensuring nutrition quality and simplifies program administration and operation; and
38 39 40	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should lower area eligibility test to 40 percent to allow more low-income communities to provide summer meals; and
40 41 42 43	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should allow nonprofits and local governments to provide meals year-round seamlessly through the Summer Food Service Program ^[i] ; and
44 45 46	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress increase school breakfast and school lunch reimbursement rates to match the recommended rates of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's School Nutrition and Meal Cost Study ^[iii] ; and

- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should expand WIC research in
 under-resourced communities; and
- 51 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should extend certification periods to two years
 52 for infants and postpartum women for those in the WIC program; and
- 54 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress should continue to provide flexibility for SNAP,
- 55 including the ability to streamline administration and application processes with other social
- 56 service programs and waiving work requirements to meet the individual needs of residents and
- 57 ensuring local flexibility to provide access to all residents, including returning citizens; and
- 58

47

50

- 59 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress should help streamline the Disaster
- 60 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (D-SNAP) operations to increase the ability of
- 61 individuals to pre-register for benefits as soon as possible after a disaster strikes, support the
- 62 streamlining of easy-to-administer SNAP waivers that would allow for automatic replacement of
- 63 benefits for SNAP households, and expand funding to ensure application assistance for
- 64 individuals to receive D-SNAP quickly; and
- 66 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges Congress to permanently implement policy
- 67 improvements for federal nutrition programs that were made in response to COVID-19 including
- 68 but not limited to creating the Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT) program and
- 69 alternative delivery models.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-30
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF A NATIONAL HOLIDAY COMMEMORATING THE
4	ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND LEGACY OF CESAR ESTRADA CHAVEZ AND
5	DOLORES HUERTA
6	
7	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew
8	
9	WHEREAS, César Estrada Chávez was born on March 31, 1927, near Yuma, Arizona on a
10	family farm and Dolores Huerta was born on April 10, 1930 in Dawson, New Mexico; and
11	
12	WHEREAS, at the age of 10, César Estrada Chávez joined the thousands of migrant farm
13	workers laboring in fields and vineyards throughout the Southwest after a bank foreclosure
14	resulted in the loss of the family farm and ultimately left school to work full-time as a farm
15	worker to help support his family; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, Dolores Huerta received an associate teaching degree from the University of the
18	Pacific's Delta College; and
19	WHERE A G $(11 - G)^2 = (1 - G)^2 + (1 - $
20	WHEREAS, at the age of 17, César Estrada Chávez entered the United States Navy and served
21	the United States with distinction for 2 years; and
22	WHEREAS in 1052 Cégar Estrado Chávaz isinad the Community Service Organization of
23 24	WHEREAS, in 1952, César Estrada Chávez joined the Community Service Organization, a prominent Latino civil rights group, and worked with the organization to coordinate voter
24 25	registration drives and conduct campaigns against discrimination in east Los Angeles. He later
25 26	served as their national director; and
20 27	served as then national director, and
28	WHEREAS, Dolores Huerta began her career as an activist when she co-founded the Stockton
29	chapter of the Community Service Organization and later founded the Agricultural Workers
30	Association; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, in 1962, César Estrada Chávez and Dolores Huerta founded the National Farm
33	Workers Association, which eventually became the United Farm Workers of America; and
34	
35	WHEREAS, under their leadership, the United Farm Workers of America organized thousands
36	of migrant farm workers to fight for fair wages, health care coverage, pension benefits, livable
37	housing, and respect; and
38	
39	WHEREAS, the union's efforts brought about the passage of the landmark 1975 California
40	Agricultural Labor Relations Act, which sought justice and guaranteed certain protections for
41	farm workers; and
42	
43	WHEREAS, the influence of César Estrada Chávez and Dolores Huerta extends far beyond
44	agriculture and provides inspiration for those working to better human rights, empower workers,
45	and advance the American Dream; and
46	

- 47 WHEREAS, 10 States and dozens of communities across the United States honor the life and
- 48 legacy of César Estrada Chávez and Dolores Huerta on March 31st of each year; and
- 49
- 50 WHEREAS, during his lifetime, César Estrada Chávez was a recipient of the Martin Luther
- 51 King, Jr. Peace Prize and posthumously awarded the Presidential Medal of Freedom; and
- 52
- 53 WHEREAS, Dolores Huerta received the Eleanor Roosevelt Human Rights Award and the
- 54 Presidential Medal of Freedom; and
- 55
- 56 WHEREAS, President Barack Obama proclaimed "César Chávez Day" on March 31 of every
- year as a United States commemorative holiday to support public observance of the contributionsof Cesar Chavez to the United States.
- 58 of C 59
- 60 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the National League of Cities calls upon the United
- 61 States Congress to declare a national holiday celebrating the life and legacy of César Estrada
- 62 Chávez and Dolores Huerta.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-31
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF THE EQUALITY ACT
4	
5	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with Edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, the National League of Cities (NLC) opposes discrimination on the basis of race,
8	color, religion, national origin, ancestry, disability, age, sexual orientation, gender identity and
9	sex; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, the member cities of NLC respect the fundamental dignity of all people and want
12	to see all members of our communities able to participate fully in society; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, there are 298 states where LGBTQ+ Americans are not fully protected from
15	discrimination, including in credit, education, employment, housing, government funded
16	programs, jury service and public accommodations such as stores, restaurants, and transportation
17	services; and
18	
19	WHEREAS, the current state and local patchwork of laws about non-discrimination creates
20	uncertainty and unpredictability for businesses operating across multiple states; and
21	
22	WHEREAS, the member cities of NLC agree that as Americans, everyone should have the
23	freedom and opportunity to work hard, earn a living, provide for their families, and contribute to
24	their communities; and
25	WHERE AS 760/ of American support on align of non-discrimination against their LCDTO
26	WHEREAS, 76% of Americans support a policy of non-discrimination against their LGBTQ+
27	neighbors; and
28	WHEREAS, The Equality Act requires our nation's civil rights laws to work in support of
29 30	prohibiting discrimination based on sex, sexual orientation, and gender identity in areas
	including public accommodations and facilities, education, federal funding, employment,
31 32	housing, credit, and the jury system and defines and includes sex, sexual orientation, and gender
33	identity among the prohibited categories of discrimination or segregation.
34	identity among the promoted categories of discrimination of segregation.
35	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and the President to
36	pass S. <u>3935</u> /H.R. <u>1</u> 5, The Equality Act, and provide full protections for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual
37	and Transgender individuals regardless of where they live in the United States.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-32
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF MOTHERS IN THE WORKFORCE
4 5	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with Edits
6 7 8 9 10	WHEREAS, according to the U.S. Census Bureau's 2018 American Community Survey, working mothers make up a significant portion of the labor force, accounting for nearly one-third of all employed women; and
11 12 13 14 15 16	WHEREAS, according to the Center for American Progress, 64 percent of mothers are the primary breadwinners or co-breadwinners in their households and Women of color, and Black women in particular, are especially likely to play this role for their families. More than 8 in 10—84.4 percent—of Black mothers are breadwinners or co-breadwinners, as are 6 in 10—60.3 percent—of Latinx mothers; and
17 18 19 20 21	WHEREAS, women, and especially working mothers, bore the brunt of the economic fallout from the COVID–19 pandemic as a result of existing social barriers and policy failures such as the lack of a child care infrastructure, national paid leave policy and gender and racial pay inequity; and
22 23 24 25 26 27	WHEREAS, according to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, both men and women suffered a 3% drop in labor force participation at the height of the pandemic. But more than two-three years later, men have returned to work at a higher rate than women. Today, women's labor force participation is still a full percentage point lower than it was pre-pandemic, meaning an estimated one million women are missing from the labor force; and
28 29 30 31 32	WHEREAS, mothers in the prime of their working lives have paid an especially high price, with those ages 25 to 54 experiencing a 5.7-percentage point decline in employment since the COVID–19 pandemic began, compared to a 3.1 percentage-point decline for fathers in the same age group; and
33 34 35 36	WHEREAS, work interruptions caused by school closures and child care closures have disproportionately impacted women, forcing women to reduce work hours, take a leave of absence, or permanently leave the workforce; and
37 38 39	WHEREAS, the unprecedented burdens of balancing child care and work have strained the mental and emotional health of mothers; and
40 41 42 43	WHEREAS, except for the United States, OECD countries offer a minimum of 6 weeks paid maternity leave and the average time off (regardless of pay equivalent) in approximately 18 weeks; and
43 44 45 46	WHEREAS , 1 in 3 women-owned business is owned by a mother, which translates to near 4.7 million businesses; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the National League of Cities calls on Congress to
recognize, rebuildempower, and support mothers who wish to return to the workforce in order to
support local economic recovery including support for a minimum of 12 weeks paid maternity
leave, the Child Care for Working Families Act (S. 1354/H.R. 2976) and the Black Maternal
Health Momnibus Act of 2021(S. 1606/H.R. 3305).

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-33
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF EQUAL PAY FOR WOMEN
4	
5	HD Committee Recommendation: Renew with Edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, women of all ethnicities who are working full-time, year-round are paid an average
8	of 82 percent of what a man is paid; and
9	
10	WHEREAS, the disparities are even greater for Black, Native American, and Hispanic women,
11	who are paid 63 percent, 60 percent, and 55 percent of white men's wages, respectively; and
12	
13	WHEREAS, while Asian American women make 87 percent of what white men make, the gap
14	for Asian women varies significantly depending on subpopulation, with some Asian women - for
15	example, Cambodian and Vietnamese women - earning among the lowest wages; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, according to the U.S. Department of Labor, the pandemic stalled gains made
18	toward closing the pay gap, and layoffs and a lack of child care have forced many women out of
19	the workforce entirely; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, while the Lilly Ledbetter Fair Pay Act was signed into law in 2009, which amends
22	Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and states that the 180-day statute of limitations for
23	filing an equal-pay lawsuit regarding pay discrimination resets with each new paycheck affected
24	by that discriminatory action, we must go farther.
25	
26	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the National League of Cities calls on Congress to
27	pass the Paycheck Fairness Act (S. 728/H.R. 17), which works to address ending pay
28	discrimination.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Transportation and Infrastructure Services Federal Advocacy Committee

TIS

Proposed TIS Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

• 5.00 Transportation Principles

- A. Local Control
- B. Flexibility
- F. Advanced Transportation Technologies

5.01 Transportation Policies

- A. Transportation Planning
 - 1. Metropolitan Planning Organizations
- B. Transportation Finance and Administration
 - 1. The Federal Role
 - o b. Credit Assistance
 - o c. Revenue Generation
 - o g. Technical Assistance
- C. Federal Responsibility for Planning and Funding Freight Mobility

• 5.02 Streets and Highways

- D. Transportation Alternatives Program
- F. Road Safety
- G. Motor Carriers
 - 1. Truck Weight and Size Limits
 - 6. *Motor Carrier Substance Abuse*
- 5.03 Public Transportation
 - No Changes
- 5.04 Air Transportation
 - D. Federal Role in Air Traffic Control
 - F. Advanced and Uncrewed Aircraft Systems
- 5.05 Rail
 - A. Rail Principles
 - B. Passenger Rail Planning
 - D. Rail Safety
 - F. Rail Operations and Maintenance
- 5.06 Waterways, Ports and Landside Connections
 - No Changes
- 5.07 Pipelines
 - No Changes

5.00 Transportation Principles

A. Local Control

Where there are overriding national or statewide transportation concerns, federal and state governments have a legitimate role in planning and decision-making, but local governments should never be excluded from those processes. The impact of federally regulated interstate commerce transportation decisions on communities and quality of life must be recognized and considered. Congress should strengthen provisions for local decision-making as a central component of any <u>all</u> federal transportation programs, and any funds <u>Congress intended intends</u> for local <u>and regional</u> use must not be diverted to state governments.

11

1

2 3

12 **B.** Flexibility

NLC supports local flexibility to build, operate and maintain local and regional transportation projects with federal support through direct formula funds, competitive grants and pass-through funds.— It is important that state and local government officials have the ability to use federal transportation funding as they properly determine, and for federal support through grants and financing be flexible to adjust matching and terms to the local ability to contribute..

18

19 F. Advanced Transportation Technologies

20 City leaders welcome advanced technologies that can improve safety, reduce congestion, and 21 decrease costs within the transportation networks. It should be a federal policy to accelerate the 22 testing, deployment, and integration of advanced transportation technologies, such as automated, 23 connected, electric and shared vehicles, that have the capability to increase mobility options and 24 accessibility, while simultaneously ensuring safety and reducing emissions, collisions, and 25 congestion. This should be done in close consultation with cities and include a robust public 26 engagement process and appropriate local regulations preparations that ensure the safety of the 27 public in each unique needs of each municipality are is accounted for rather than unleashing new 28 entrants without proper planning .- Adoption of new technologies should also be linked to solutions 29 to adopted when they are in service of addressingaddress persistent challenges - including road safety, funding, data for research, and integrated, -transportationmultimodal transportation 30 31 planning.

32

33

34 5.01 Transportation Policies

35

36 A. Transportation Planning

37 1. Metropolitan Planning Organizations

The federal government shall require states to work cooperatively with MPOs to develop joint forecasts of anticipated federal transportation funding to create more accountability in federal highway projects and to report on how these funds are used to Congress.

41

42 **B.** Transportation Finance and Administration

- 43 *1. The Federal Role*
- 44 b. Credit Assistance

45 Credit assistance, tax incentives and other transportation finance tools have been effective tools in

46 expanding the available revenue for transportation investments. NLC supports federal direct (low

47 interest) loans, loan guarantees and credit line assistance with favorable terms through programs 48 like <u>iHnfrastructure bInfrastructure Banks</u> and the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and 49 Innovation Act (TIFIA) financing programs.)-NLC supports the application of objective approval 50 criteria for credit assistance. Approval factors should include, but not be limited to, threshold cost 51 requirements, consistency with long-range regional and state transportation plans, generation of 52 economic benefits, goods movement, and congestion relief improvements, leveraged private 53 capital, and the promotion of innovative technologies.

- 54 55
- c. Revenue Generation

56 The federal government should encourage a new generation of creative and innovative revenue 57 generation options at the state and local levels <u>– including innovative user fees and -such as public-</u> 58 private partnerships, to help finance critical transportation infrastructure needs. (*See also FAIR* 59 *Section 1.02C.5, Increasing the Supply of Municipal Capital.*)

60 61

g. Technical Assistance

NLC supports strong and robust technical assistance support from USDOT that can improve the
 delivery of federal program funds and ensure all local governments, regardless of size and financial
 resources, can fairly and efficiently access federal programs.

65

66 C. Federal Responsibility for Planning and Funding Freight Mobility

67 The U.S. goods movement system needs greater federal leadership requires federal management 68 and state planning in conjunction with local stakeholders.- Freight bottlenecks can be found all 69 over the country and become local issues, but the task of prioritization and fixing them is often 70 beyond the means of the states, counties and cities in which projects are located. A national freight 71 strategy and dedicated, competitive and formula funding provided by a freight user fee is critical 72 in order to maintain the efficiency of the transportation system and the-U.S. economic 73 competitiveness. A discretionary, merit-based grant program for projects of national significance 74 should be continued rather than rely on a single jurisdiction to address these projects with have 75 national implications. NLC urges the federal government to adopt the following specific 76 measures:

77

78 1. National Freight Strategy:

79 The Secretary of Transportation should be directed to develop a national freight strategy that 80 addresses multi-modal freight needs in the United States. In addition to covering domestic freight, 81 the strategy should address the movement of U.S. imports and exports through U.S. ports.

- 82
- 83 2. Senior, Focused Freight Leadership:

84 A multi-modal freight office led by an official at least at the assistant secretary level should be 85 established with the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. This official would develop the

- 85 established with the Office of the Secretary of Transportation. This official would develop the 86 national freight strategy and associated policies, advocate for freight across the modal
- administrations, and award funding for goods movement programs and projects.
- 88
- 89 3. Dedicated Freight Program and Funding:
- 90 A dedicated, formula-based goods movement program with dedicated funding should be created
- 91 within the U.S. Department of Transportation. Ports should be eligible to seek funding from this
- 92 program for freight projects both inside and outside their terminals.

- 94 1. 4. Projects of Regional/National Significance:
- A discretionary, merit-based grant program for projects of national significance should be
 established. Freight measures should be heavily weighted among the criteria used to select projects
 for funding.
- 98
- 99 2. 5. Freight Eligibility for Existing Programs:
- Eligibility requirements for existing surface transportation programs should be expanded to better
 address freight requirements.
- a. Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ): Although freight projects are currently eligible
 for CMAQ funding, they are not major recipients of funds. CMAQ criteria should be refined to
- 104 more appropriately recognize freight's potential to contribute to air quality improvements.
- 105 b. Road-rail grade separations: The criteria for funding grade separation projects should be
 106 expanded to acknowledge congestion relief and freight benefits, as well as safety benefits.
- 107 c. TIFIA: The TIFIA program should be clarified to include projects located within a port terminal
- 108 that improve the intermodal interchange, transfer, and surface access of goods into and out of ports
- 109 and that reduce environmental impacts of freight movement.
- 110

114

- 111 3. 6. Tax Credit for Rail Infrastructure Investment:
- 112 To encourage the expansion of freight rail capacity, a tax credit should be created for certain rail 113 infrastructure investments that generate public benefits.
- 115 4. 7. States' Freight Planning:
- Each state should be required to develop a freight plan and establish a freight advisory committee that includes local representation and represents passenger rail interests serving cities along the routes.
- 119
- 120

121 **5.02** Streets and Highways

122

123 D. Transportation Alternatives Program

NLC supports the Transportation Alternatives set aside in the Surface Transportation Block Grant
 Program, which serves as a dedicated source of federal funding for local-transportation priorities
 including bicycle and pedestrian trails and facilities.

127

128 F. Road Safety

129 Federal safety programs should provide partner with local governments with to increase focus 130 anddincreased resources to address the nation's persistent challenge of road deaths and injuries 131 using a safe systems approach. Local governments request more national research and practical 132 tools, like proven counter safety measures and local safety planning grants, and tools to address 133 safety issues on all roads to work expeditiously to save lives. -Greater consideration should be 134 given to safety in planning, design, and construction of all federally supported transportation 135 projects, rather than capacity or throughput, and all states safety offices should perform multimodal 136 safety assessments that highlight areas of concern so that federal resources can be directed to these 137 areas. NLC calls on federal and state agencies to make safety data available in real-time for

138 <u>researchers and practitioners.</u>

- 139
- Additional resources need to be focused at all levels of government on research, education, and
 enforcement to increase road safety, including work zones. NLC supports the use of <u>federal</u>
- 142 incentive grants to encourage states and local governments to address dangerous driving trends,
- 143 <u>including impaired driving, and withholding federal funding when established proven safety</u>
- 144 <u>practices, liketo_adopt more stringent impaired driving and seat belt_use laws, are not adopted.</u>-
- 145 NLC also supports the use of <u>appropriate information</u> technology <u>solutions being used for safety</u> 146 in traffic enforcement and pedestrian and biovele safety to save lives
- 146 in traffic enforcement and pedestrian and bicycle safety to save lives.
- 147
- NLC supports increased federal funding to eliminate railroad and road grade level crossings for safety where warranted for high traffic rail lines in urban areas with the addition of underpasses, overpasses, and pedestrian bridges where the railway bisects cities and towns impeding the flow of traffic and creating public safety issues. NLC supports the collection of blocked rail crossing information for federal, local and railroad decision making and to establish federal and state limits for blocked crossings. Closure of road crossings should never be required for local government to access federal grants. Local governments support the availability of federal grants to local
- 155 governments to steadily educate the public on rail safety to reduce rail deaths and injuries.
- 156

157 G. Motor Carriers

- 158 *1. Truck Weight and Size Limits*
- Local roads are the first and last miles of most commercial deliveries, and due to the size and weight of commercial trucks, they can inflict substantially more damage onto local roads in addition to being a safety concern when the roads are not designed for heavy trucks as well as neighborhood or downtown use. Therefore, NLC opposes increases in truck weight limits unless and until such increases are accompanied by simultaneous and sufficient increases in the heavy
- 164 truck-user tax and directed to the road networks impacted.
- 165

NLC opposes allowing longer combination trucks (i.e., "triple-trailers" or "truck trains") both on and off the designated national network of truck highways until the impact of increased truck length and width standards on highway costs and safety for the traveling public is assessed and reflected in highway user fees and appropriate safety regulations.

- 170
- 171 6. Motor Carrier Substance Abuse Assistance Program

NLC supports a federal action to address substance abuse by commercial drivers including
 incentive grant program for states that wish to conduct random roadside inspections for driver
 alcohol and drug abuse.

175 176

177 5.04 Air Transportation

178

179 **D. Federal Role in Air Traffic Control**

The federal government should provide funding for and ensure all airports and aircraft, including advanced air mobility vehicles -horizontal space delivery vehicles, are participants in a national air navigation system which provides for safe aircraft operation. Additionally, the federal government should continue to provide for the safe integration of new aviation entrants into the national

183 should continue to provide for the safe integration of new aviation entrants into the national 184 airspace and engage with local governments in the creation of new structures and technology to 185 manage airspace such as <u>uncrewed traffic management (UTM)</u>the Low Altitude Authorization and

- 186 Notification Capability system. NLC encourages <u>highly recommends</u> FAA to-consider how to 187 advance a more responsive system for temporary notices and flight restrictions in both today's air
- 188 traffic management and the future.
- 189

190 F. <u>Advanced and Uncrewmanned</u> Aircraft Systems

191 Local governments and our agencies remain one of the most significant authorized user groups of 192 unmanned-uncrewed aircraft systems (UAS or drones), and cities are poised to benefit from the 193 entry of new advanced urban air mobility (UAM or AAM) electric vehicles which and UAS which 194 could provide increased regional connectivityand UAS. However, Congress and the FAA must 195 respect and uphold the existing authorities of local governments over land use, zoning, privacy, 196 trespass, transportation, and law enforcement operations and work proactively with communities 197 to seamlessly integrate and optimize drone operations. Further, FAA should not create unfunded 198 mandates for local communities by the UAS and UAM structures they create nor allow for unsafe 199 conditions to be created on the ground for communities from flights. Congress should establish a 200 ground-to-air transportation planning program to begin to align UAM integration planning into 201 existing long-term transportation plans with capital funding to develop and test operational 202 concepts and development of vertiport and heliport guidance appropriate to urban, suburban and 203 rural environments and cost-effective for development, especiallywhere air carriers have 204 abandoned essential air service or no air service in provided.

205

Further, FAA should not create unfunded mandates for local communities by the UAS and-UAM
 AAM structures they create nor allow for unsafe conditions to be created on the ground for
 communities. from flights.

209

It is unacceptable for local safety and emergency personnel to be burdened by managing the <u>rise</u> of careless, clueless and criminal operators without appropriate tools and <u>federal</u> support. Congress must consider granting provisional or cooperative counterdrone authority for local law enforcement before FAA further opens UAS operations as it increases safety risks to communities and to the nation, and the FAA should plan for airspace management integrations that does not require local investments.

216

217 Congress should establish a ground-to-air transportation planning program to begin to align UAM 218 integration planning into existing long-term transportation plans with capital funding to develop 219 and test operational concepts and development of heliport guidance should be appropriate to urban, 220 suburban and rural environments and cost-effective for development where air carriers have 221 abandoned essential air service.

- USDOT and FAA must include local government representation to all federal stakeholder groups and advisory committees that will impact local skies, and FAA must improve their integovernmental relationship with local governments.-
- 226 227

222

- 228 5.05 Rail
- 229
- 230 A. Rail Principles

- 231 NLC encourages the federal government <u>USDOT</u> and Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) to
- 232 establish forward-looking and comprehensive visions, plans and regulations for passenger and
- 233 freight rail that serves the development and renewal of safe and efficient freight movement through
- and to cities and connected and effective passenger rail including long-distance, inter-city regional
- and commuter service that provides significant mobility options to Americans.
- 236
- 237 The rail system in the U.S. should be modernized and renewed to <u>-ensuresupply</u>:
- Freight movement that delivers goods, supports economic activity, operates safely and efficiently and works with cities towns and villages to reduce noise, blockages, emergency service disruptions and other impacts.
- Long-distance inter-city passenger rail service traveling at least daily between myriad city pairs
 that is safe and convenient, is a proven economic catalyst for cities and regions, widens access
 to regional employment, education and medical care and opens the flow of tourist revenue for
 the communities it serves.
- Regional and commuter rail service that travels frequently between city centers, outer suburbs,
 and commuter towns connecting people to jobs, educational opportunities, medical facilities,
 and centers of art and tourism, unlocking opportunities and aiding city towns and villages work
 toward equity, quality of life and sustainability.
- 249

NLC encourages the federal government<u>USDOT</u> and FRA to prioritize federal investment in rail
 projects that meet the following principles:

- *Local input:* accord with the recommendations of local governments to state compacts and
 state and federal rail plans;
- 2. <u>Shared Rail Infrastructure</u>: use of existing rail infrastructure, introduce improvements to
 benefit unimpeded freight and passenger traffic on the same corridor;
- *Service Equity:* introduce or enhance passenger rail service to underserved communities and/or
 regions unserved with rail transportation options;
- *4. Expand Connectivity:* by increasing service, city pairs, and new lines of service in a wider rail
 network and coordinating with "last mile" transit options;
- 260 5. *Reduce GHG Emissions:* shift travel and freight demand to the significantly more energy 261 efficient option of rail to reduce the percentage of transportation related emissions;
- <u>6. Maintain Existing Network:</u> encourage projects that keep rail lines functioning by addressing
 maintenance issues as well as environmental erosion and other risks.

265 **B. Passenger Rail Planning**

NLC_—believes_—substantive engagement of local communities in passenger rail planning_-is_-essential to achieving a national network that meets the needs of the American people._-NLC urges Congress and the Administration the federal government to develop a longrange vision and plans for a coordinated national network of__long-distance__and__state supported_-passenger rail service_-serving growth in America's regions and providing service connectivity_to underserved areas. Plans should draw on state and intra-state rail plans and prioritization.

- 273274 **D. Rail Safety**
- American deaths and serious injuries by rail have plateaued despite efforts by FRA and railroad
- 276 operators. NLC calls on FRA and the Surface Transportation Board to continue to regulate safety

using existing structures and legal options to follow through on modern safety practices and usingpolicy tools, including incentives and penalties.

279

NLC urges the FRA to redouble its attention to the safety and mobility challenges that result from capital and operational decisions such as the running of longer trains. The FRA should conduct a study including local impact data from rail. The federal government require rail operators to introduce <u>state-of-the-arttechnology</u> solutions where train length and/or frequency impair the safety, mobility and/or pedestrian connectivity of communities on the project corridor.

285

286 NLC urges Congress to review the following rail safety issues:

- Local Access: Requirements to close multiple rail crossings to receive agreement for support on isolated new investments in safe overpasses, underpasses, pedestrian bridges is unnecessary and unsafe;
- Blocked Crossings: The increasing length of freight trains poses a safety hazard to communities
 which lack grade separations for emergency responders and other vehicular traffic, and safety
 standards should be established for the maximum length of time and reoccurrence of blocked
 crossing with appropriate consequences for failure;
- *Technology for Prevention:* NLC supports the continued implementation of rail safety systems,
 such as positive train control (PTC) systems, to ensure safety on passenger rail lines to limit
 injuries and derailments;
- 4. Communication: NLC urges the federal government to direct the FRA to establish direct and transparent channels of communication between host railroads, operators and local governments through which to address safety issues and incidents and pursue productive collaboration between railroads and operators as needed to reduce conflicts, as well as deaths and fatalities related to rail lines. For example, local first responders must have clarity on the train consist when responding to an emergency derailments especially with toxic substances.
- 303 5. *Maintenance:* Lack of railroad maintenance jeopardizes safety. The closure of poorly
 304 maintained crossings, rail cars and infrastructure cause congestion on remaining crossings and
 305 derailments putting operators and passengers of motor vehicles at a greater risk;
- 306 6. *Hazardous goods:* The proximity, switching and storage of railroad cars containing volatile
 307 and hazardous materials in and through urban and residential neighborhoods;
- 308
 7. *Crew size:* The hazard of reduced crews undermines the safe and efficient movement of trains
 309 and puts local first responders in unsafe situations during rail incidents and accidents.

310311 F. Rail Operations and Maintenance

Continued maintenance is the individual responsibility of the rail owner. NLC urges the federal government to review and update rail track <u>and car</u> standards for dual freight and intercity passenger rail uses through appropriate rail improvements and clarify responsibility and funding mechanisms for dual use tracks. Congress and the public and private sectors must cooperate to provide for the efficient movement of freight and passengers, especially with regards to the management, relocation of rail lines, sidings, and increased rail traffic within metropolitan areas, to maximize benefits while reducing safety hazard and disruptions to municipal functions.

Proposed TIS Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the TIS Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The TIS resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	TIS Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-34: Cities, Towns, and Villages Call on Congress to Advance Federal-Local Partnership on Infrastructure	Renew with edits
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-35: America's Communities Call for Advancing Safe Streets and Roads for All to Reach Zero Road Deaths in the U.S.	Expire - Incorporate into policy

NLC RESOLUTION 2023-34
CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES CALL ON CONGRESS TO PARTNER WITH LOCAL GOVERNMNETS ON INFRASTRUCTURE REBUILDING FOR NATIONAL RESULTS CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES CALL ON CONGRESS TO ADVANCE FEDERAL-LOCAL PARTNERSHIP ON INFRASTRUCTURE
TIS Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
WHEREAS, the National League of Cities (NLC) applauds Congress and the President for
passing the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) in 2021, which is a historic
infrastructure package that provides opportunities for local communities to rebuild and reimagine
America's transportation and essential infrastructure together; and
WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) has been diligently rolling out
new IIJA transportation programs - including several that cities can directly access and also
programs that are dedicated to local issues like the Safe Street and Roads for All program; and
WHEREAS, Congress has provided USDOT \$25 million for a new local technical assistance
Thriving Communities program to ensure that all communities can access the historic
infrastructure investment – especially disadvantaged communities adversely or disproportionately
affected by environmental, climate, and human health policy outcomes; and
WHEREAS, most of the nation's 19,000 local governments represent small to mid-sized
communities while our largest cities rival the size of some states, yet all communities value the
opportunity for a direct, productive relationship with the federal government on infrastructure
while also building regional partnerships with our metropolitan and rural planning organizations,
transportation service providers including transit, aviation, and shared micromobility, and our
state partners; and
WHEREAS, the economic potential of our cities, towns, and villages relies on a safe and
efficient multimodal network of locally owned and operated roads, bridges, transit, rail,
sidewalks, trails, airports and ports built on strong transportation plans starting at the local and
regional level and intersecting with state and national systems; and
regional level and intersecting with state and national systems, and
WHEREAS, local governmental agencies own 74.8% of the nation's highway lane mileage ¹ and
50% of the nation's 617,000 bridges while 845 urban and 1,684 rural transit providers are directly
owned by local governments and make up 46% of the nation's transit providers; ² and
WHEREAS, America's \$2.5 trillion infrastructure funding gap ³ will be substantially reduced by
the combined federal, state and local efforts underway from the IIJA, but unfortunately, the
estimated needs for preservation of infrastructure assets and modernization still outpace available
funds, especially with recent inflation challenges; and
Tando, opportany with recent inflation enablinges, and
WHEREAS, as the level of government closest to America's communities, local governments
continue to be responsive to obstinate infrastructure challenges as well as prioritizing emerging
community needs that deserve investment attention, balancing the tools of prioritization while
being responsive and nimble to welcome innovative opportunities; and

WHEREAS, local governments are prioritizing the full transportation network as a critical	
instrument for reaching community goals including quality of life for residents, economic	
opportunity for workers and businesses, health outcomes for children, equity for disadvantaged	
people and neighborhoods and so many more, but we share ownership and responsibility for the	
transportation network with federal and state authorities whose decisions can impact what cities	
can do on their own to build and fix our own areas.	
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to prioritiz	
infrastructure partnership with America's cities, towns, and villages through direct, regional and	
flexible programs that are positioned to meet every community's transportation needs and vision	<u>l</u>
as they carry out the programs and policy provided by the IIJA; and	
DE IT EUDTHED DESOI VED that logal logdors anapurage USDOT to provide reduct	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local leaders encourage USDOT to provide robust	
engagement with local governments to navigate the various transportation programs and provide	-
clarity on the federal infrastructure process from competition to completion of projects that can	
serve the transportation system as a whole; and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and USDOT to ensure that all	
federal programs come complete with essential, corresponding local technical assistance	
programs, like the Thriving Communities Program, which ensures a more fair and transparent	
process for all eligible applicants of all sizes across the country; and	
process for an englore approants of an sizes across the country, and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on our state and regional partners – such as sta	te
departments of transportation, rural and metropolitan planning organizations, transit, port and	
airport authorities – for greater commitments to infrastructure collaboration with cities, towns,	
and villages on the rebuilding and reimagining necessary for completing thousands of projects in	,
the next decade that will touch our communities and be in place for decades; and	L
the next decade that will toden our communities and be in place for decades, and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges our state legislatures and state departments of	
transportation to ensure that appropriate funds are set aside to fully match Congress' IIJA	
programs at the state and local level so that more infrastructure can be updated in each state and	
that all administrative changes – such as reporting on Surface Transportation Block Grant	
spending and setting aside planning funds for multimodal – are put in place so that the full impage	ct
of the rebuilding is clear and every dollar is able to be well spent; and	<u></u>
or the resultanting is creat and every donar is able to be well spent, and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC recommends that the federal infrastructure processes	s
be continuously improved so that cities, towns, and villages are empowered to advance bold plan	_
and accept federal transportation investments with clear expectations; and	13
and accept rederat transportation investments with clear expectations, and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local city leaders call for federal and state government to	
review their community engagement processes for improvements, including partnerships with	
community leaders and community-based organizations, to ensure a greater and more equitable	
role for all communities in transportation planning; and	
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that America's local governments continue to urge USDOT and	nd
states to embrace both traditional and emerging transportation modes including regional and	-

96	intercity rail connections, safe biking and walking infrastructure, transit and micromobility of all
97	forms including autonomous vehicles, modern buses, scooters and e-bikes; and
98	
99	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local governments support the active participation and role
100	of oversight bodies, like the Surface Transportation Board, which can improve the safety and
101	competitiveness of the nation's core transportation networks and must be respected; and
102	
103	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports continuing to move toward an outcome-based
104	transportation structure where the goals of the programs align with each region's goals for economic
105	development, sustainability, safety, innovation, equity, and regional connectivity which serve
106	America's residents and economic vitality.
107 108	WHEREAS, the National League of Cities (NLC) applauds Congress and the President for
109	passing the bipartisan Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) in 2021, which is a historic
110	infrastructure package that provides opportunities for local communities to rebuild and reimagine
111	America's transportation and essential infrastructure together; and
112	
113	WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) has been diligently rolling out
114	new IIJA transportation programs including several that cities can directly access and also
115	programs that are dedicated to local issues like the Safe Street and Roads for All program; and
116	
117	WHEREAS, Congress has provided USDOT \$25 million for a new local technical assistance
118	Thriving Communities program to ensure that all communities can access the historic
119	infrastructure investment especially disadvantaged communities adversely or disproportionately
120	affected by environmental, climate, and human health policy outcomes; and
121	
122	WHEREAS, most of the nation's 19,000 local governments represent small to mid-sized
123	communities while our largest cities rival the size of some states, yet all communities value the
124	opportunity for a direct, productive relationship with the federal government on infrastructure
125	while also building regional partnerships with our metropolitan and rural planning organizations,
126	transportation service providers including transit, aviation, and shared micromobility, and our
127	state partners; and
128	
129	WHEREAS, the economic potential of our cities, towns, and villages relies on a safe and
130	efficient multimodal network of locally owned and operated roads, bridges, transit, rail,
131	sidewalks, trails, airports and ports built on strong transportation plans starting at the local and
132	regional level and intersecting with state and national systems; and
133	
134	WHEREAS, local governmental agencies own 74.8% of the nation's highway lane mileage ⁴ and
135	50% of the nation's 617,000 bridges while 845 urban and 1,684 rural transit providers are directly
136	owned by local governments and make up 46% of the nation's transit providers;-5 and
137	
138	WHEREAS, America's \$2.5 trillion infrastructure funding gap ⁶ will be substantially reduced by
139	the combined federal, state and local efforts underway from the IIJA, but unfortunately, the
140	estimated needs for preservation of infrastructure assets and modernization still outpace available
141	funds, especially with recent inflation challenges; and
142	

- 143 WHEREAS, as the level of government closest to America's communities, local governments
- 144 continue to be responsive to obstinate infrastructure challenges as well as prioritizing emerging
- 145 community needs that deserve investment attention, balancing the tools of prioritization while
- 146 being responsive and nimble to welcome innovative opportunities; and
- 147
- 148 WHEREAS, local governments are prioritizing the full transportation network as a critical
- 149 instrument for reaching community goals including quality of life for residents, economic
- 150 opportunity for workers and businesses, health outcomes for children, equity for disadvantaged
- 151 people and neighborhoods and so many more, but we share ownership and responsibility for the 152 transportation network with federal and state authorities whose decisions can impact what cities
- 153 can do on their own to build and fix our own areas.
- 154
- 155 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that NLC urges the federal government to prioritize 156 infrastructure partnership with America's cities, towns, and villages through direct, regional and 157 flexible programs that are positioned to meet every community's transportation needs and vision
- 158 as they carry out the programs and policy provided by the HJA; and
- 159
- 160 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local leaders encourage USDOT to provide robust
- 161 engagement with local governments to navigate the various transportation programs and provide
- 162 clarity on the federal infrastructure process from competition to completion of projects that can 163 serve the transportation system as a whole; and
- 164

165 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress and USDOT to ensure that all

166 federal programs come complete with essential, corresponding local technical assistance

167 programs, like the Thriving Communities Program, which ensures a more fair and transparent 168 process for all eligible applicants of all sizes across the country; and

- 169
- 170 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on our state and regional partners - such as state 171 departments of transportation, rural and metropolitan planning organizations, transit, port and
- 172 airport authorities for greater commitments to infrastructure collaboration with cities, towns,
- 173 and villages on the rebuilding and reimagining necessary for completing thousands of projects in
- 174 the next decade that will touch our communities and be in place for decades; and
- 175 176 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges our state legislatures and state departments of 177 transportation to ensure that appropriate funds are set aside to fully match Congress' IIJA
- 178 programs at the state and local level so that more infrastructure can be updated in each state and
- 179 that all administrative changes such as reporting on Surface Transportation Block Grant
- 180 spending and setting aside planning funds for multimodal - are put in place so that the full impact
- 181 of the rebuilding is clear and every dollar is able to be well spent; and
- 182
- 183 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC recommends that the federal infrastructure processes 184 be continuously improved so that cities, towns, and villages are empowered to advance bold plans 185 and accept federal transportation investments with clear expectations; and
- 186
- 187 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local city leaders call for federal and state government to
- 188 review their community engagement processes for improvements, including partnerships with
- 189 community leaders and community-based organizations, to ensure a greater and more equitable
- 190 role for all communities in transportation planning; and

- 191
- 192 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that America's local governments continue to urge USDOT and
- 193 states to embrace both traditional and emerging transportation modes including regional and
- 194 intercity rail connections, safe biking and walking infrastructure, transit and micromobility of all
- 195 forms including autonomous vehicles, modern buses, scooters and e-bikes; and 196
- 197 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that local governments support the active participation and role
- 198 of oversight bodies, like the Surface Transportation Board, which can improve the safety and
- 199 competitiveness of the nation's core transportation networks and must be respected; and
- 200
- 201 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports continuing to move toward an outcome-
- 202 based transportation structure where the goals of the programs align with each region's goals for
- 203 economic development, sustainability, safety, innovation, equity, and regional connectivity which
- 204 serve America's residents and economic vitality.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-35
2 3 4 5	AMERICA'S COMMUNITIES CALL FOR ADVANCING SAFE STREETS AND ROADS FOR ALL TO REACH ZERO ROAD DEATHS IN THE U.S.
5 6 7	TIS Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporate into policy
7 8 9 10 11	WHEREAS, in the United States each year more than 40,000 people are killed and thousands more are injured on American streets, and every 7 minutes a pedestrian is injured on our shared transportation system; and
12 13 14 15 16 17	WHEREAS, while everyone is affected by collisions, collisions do not affect everyone equally; and road deaths and serious injuries disproportionately impact disadvantaged and vulnerable communities that include but are not limited to: children, older adults, individuals experiencing homelessness, individuals who rely on streets, bike lanes, and sidewalks for income, individuals with a disability, and individuals who have historically been profiled by law enforcement; and
17 18 19 20 21 22	WHEREAS, as the primary owners and managers of the road network in the U.S., America's local governments are leading safety efforts across the country on the roads, rails, and sidewalks they own and operate by implementing road design and technology solutions that allow us to reach a goal of zero fatalities Vision Zero; and
23 24 25 26	WHEREAS, the United Nations has proclaimed a Decade of Action for Road Safety from 2021-2030, to target a reduction of road traffic deaths and injuries by 50% by 2030 using a Safe Systems approach and Congress has introduced a bicameral resolution expressing a desire to reduce traffic fatalities to zero by 2050; and
27 28 29 30 31	WHEREAS, communities of all sizes can aid in preventing the deaths of our residents, neighbors, and families by taking a proactive, preventative "Safe Systems" approach that acknowledges humans make mistakes and uses a holistic safety approach of the road system; and
32 33 34 35	WHEREAS, communities across the country are engaged in planning and constructing connected networks of safe trails and active transportation infrastructure that enable people to, in the safest way possible, walk or bike to their daily destinations, including their schools, workplaces, and commercial centers; and
36 37 38 39 40	WHEREAS, road deaths and collisions also have an economic cost both directly and indirectly since communities share responsibility for the increased costs of medical services, emergency service response, insurance administration, legal and court actions, property damage, and more.
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that America's city leaders urge the President, Administration, Congress, State Governors, and state departments of transportation to commit federal and state leadership to support cities that are prioritizing safety for all residents by implementing Safe Systems in roadway design and guidance, recognize that design is more effective than enforcement, hone proven countermeasures and interventions that prioritize transportation safety for all, invest in safe and connected pedestrian and trail networks, and join with cities working toward the "Vision Zero" goal of zero deaths on roads in the U.S.; and

- 49 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that to design safe, healthy, equitable multi-modal mobility for 50 all and utilize the strength of cities as the laboratories of innovation, NLC applauds Congress for 51 funding the new "Safe Streets for All" local road safety program and USDOT for quickly opening 52 up grant opportunities for both safety planning and project implementation to more quickly put in 53 safety upgrades that will increases safe journeys on the nation's full transportation network; and 54 55 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that cities, towns, and villages call on USDOT to ensure that the 56 states and cities have current safety data is widely available and accessible, methodologies for 57 showcasing safety outcomes are developed in collaboration with communities, and that the value 58 for investments in safety are demonstrated; and 59 60 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that USDOT should encourage state departments of 61 transportation to improve data gathering and technical assistance for local government on safety as 62 well and tracking of traffic crashes and other issues related to transportation safety; and 63 64 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC encourages the USDOT to update design standards 65 and manuals, such as the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), and guidelines for road speeds with a focus to put safety first for all users and shift away from constructs like level-66 67 of-service in lieu of improved performance standards; and 68 69 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that given the inequitable impacts to disadvantaged communities 70 of unsafe roadway design and lack of access to safe and connected networks for walking and 71 bicycling, achieving equity in safety should be a priority to repair the disparity in access to safe 72 transportation options; and 73 74 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that public education is not achieved through advertising alone 75 so we urge the use of more effective education strategies with USDOT resources such as
- 76 demonstration projects, tactical urbanism projects, local community engagement, local road safety
- 77 audits, and other effective strategies to address safety in our nation.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Public Safety and Crime Prevention Federal Advocacy Committee

PSCP

Proposed PSCP Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

- 6.02 Public Safety
 - E. Mental Health and Public Safety
 - 3. 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline (Incorporate from PSCP Resolution)

1 6.02 Public Safety

23 E. Mental Health and Public Safety

4 <u>3. 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline</u> 5

6 <u>The 988 Lifeline is essential for connecting those in crisis with trained counselors to address</u>

7 mental health and suicide-related needs in our communities. However, NLC is deeply concerned

- 8 about the current lack of federal and state funding to rapidly expand crisis care services,
- 9 especially in areas with racial, and economic disparities, and underserved rural regions.
- 10
- 11 <u>To address this funding gap and strengthen crisis response capabilities, NLC urges Congress to</u>
- 12 provide sustained, direct federal support to local governments. This support will help them
- 13 quickly enhance their crisis care systems, ensuring residents in marginalized communities and
- 14 rural areas receive prompt assistance when calling the 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline.
- 15 Furthermore, Congress should allocate direct funding to local governments to establish crisis
- 16 intervention teams, co-responders, and unarmed behavioral health response programs within
- 17 their communities. These measures will empower local authorities to offer comprehensive aid to
- 18 individuals in crisis, effectively addressing mental health emergencies and promoting the well-
- 19 <u>being of our citizens.</u>

Proposed PSCP Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the [Committee Abbr.] Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The PSCP resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	PSCP Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-36: In Support of Federal	Renew with edits
Efforts to Recruit and Retain A Diverse Public Safety	
Workforce	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-37: Urging the Federal	Renew with edits
Government to Provide Direct Funding and Assistance	
to Cities, Towns, And Villages to Support Violence	
Prevention Programs	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-38: Local Governments	Expire - incorporate into policy
Need Direct and Sustainable Federal Funding to Help	
Residents Who Call The 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline	
in Times Of Crisis	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-39: In Support of	Expire - Adopt a new resolution
Federal, State and Local Efforts to Stop the Illegal	
Trafficking of Fentanyl	
NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 1: On Transforming the	Adopt
Nation's 9-1-1 System for Enhanced Crisis Response	
And Support	
NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 2: On Enhancing Public	Adopt
Safety Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Operations	
Beyond Visual Line of Sight (BVLOS) And Multiple	
UAS Deployment	
NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 3: Urging Federal	Adopt
Investment in Safe and Effective Counter UAS	
Technologies	
NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 4: Urging the Federal	Adopt
Government to Support Local Government Efforts to	
Prevent and Respond to Mass Shootings	
NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 5: Support of	Adopt
Comprehensive Substance Use Disorder Solutions,	
Additional Resources for Law Enforcement, and	
Combating Fentanyl Trafficking	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-36
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF FEDERAL EFFORTS TO RECRUIT AND RETAIN A DIVERSE
4	PUBLIC SAFETY WORKFORCE
5	
6	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	
8	WHEREAS, municipalities across the country are having a difficult time recruiting and
9	retaining qualified and racially diverse public safety employees; and
10	WHEDEAS the differentiation conductoring analysis after even lawage in shades are
11	WHEREAS, the difficulty in recruiting and retaining public safety employees includes sworn
12 13	and unsworn law enforcement officers, volunteer and paid firefighters, emergency medical technicians and paramedics, social workers and crises intervention specialists, 9-1-1 call takers,
15 14	dispatchers, and public safety communications technicians; and
14 15	dispatchers, and public safety communications technicians, and
16	WHEREAS, the reasons why individuals are less likely to seek or stay in a career in public
17	safety may include increased risk of injury or death, risk of civil liability or criminal conviction,
18	lack of political and public support, insufficient income for the level of personal risk, risk of
19	potential for post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) or other mental and physical issues resulting
20	from in the line of duty; and
21	
22	WHEREAS, lack of racial, ethnic, and gender diversity in the public safety workforce can also
23	make it difficult to recruit women and minorities; and
24	
25	WHEREAS, recruiting, training, and retaining the next generation of public safety personnel
26	will require considerable local government resources; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, many municipalities across America, especially small to medium-size cities, towns
29	and villages, lack sufficient resources to recruit, train, and retain qualified public safety
30	personnel to keep their communities safe.
31	
32	NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC) urges
33	Congress and the Administration to:
34 25	• Provide execution technical and financial exercent to least accomments and multic sofety
35	• Provide expertise, technical and financial support to local governments and public safety
36 27	training facilities to recruit, train and retain a more racially and gender diverse public
37	safety workforce.
38	• Provide additional funding for local governments to hire recruiters to help recruit a diverse municipal public safety workforce.
39 40	
40 41	• Establish a national ad campaign to help recruit more women and minorities in the public
	satety worktoree
	safety workforce.
42 43	• Provide technical assistance to local governments to improve mental health and wellness
42 43 44	

|

46	٠	Enact the Homes for Every Local Protector, Educator, and Responder (HELPER) Act,
47		aimed at offering advantageous mortgage terms and conditions to eligible first
48		responders, encompassing law enforcement officers, firefighters, paramedics, and
49		emergency medical technicians (EMTs). This legislation aims to enhance the support
50		local governments provide to their first responders and incentivize qualified individuals
51		to purchase affordable housing and pursue a career in public safety.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-37
2 3 4 5	URGING THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE DIRECT FUNDING AND ASSISTANCE TO CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES TO SUPPORT VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS
6	
7	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
8	
9 10	WHEREAS, the rise in violent crime, including gun violence, in communities across the country is putting a considerable strain on local government resources; and
11	
12 13	WHEREAS, local governments have leveraged federal funding through the American Rescue Plan Act, and other federal grant programs, but the needs of local governments when addressing
14	violent crime are not met by these funds; and
15	WHEREAS the residents in cities, towns, and willows haliove level alected officials have the
16 17 18	WHEREAS, the residents in cities, towns, and villages believe local elected officials have the primary responsibility to deal with the violence in their communities; and
18 19	WHEREAS, local leaders are looking at recruiting, hiring, training, and retaining a municipal
20	public safety workforce that is bigger than just law enforcement officers, firefighters, and
21 22	emergency medical services to address the rise in violent crime; and
22	WHEREAS, local leaders recognize the importance of coordinated mental health services in
24	violence prevention, taking on greater responsibility in providing behavioral health services to all
25 26	their residents experiencing economic, social, mental health, and substance abuse crises, but are restricted by the lack of sufficient funds made available to cities, towns, and villages for this
20 27	purpose; and
28	purpose, and
29	WHEREAS, municipal governments have little or no control over the adjudication of those
30	committing acts of violence and rely on federal, state, and county criminal courts to ensure that
31	they are adequately charged and processed. However, these courts are experiencing
32	unprecedented backlogs that are causing those who are committing acts of violence to be
33	processed through the system slowly and at times released to the community; and
34	
35	WHEREAS, local government officials cannot rely solely on policing data to get a
36	comprehensive picture of what factors are causing the rise in violence in their communities; and
37	
38	WHEREAS, the partisan and divisive national political debate over the causes of violence in
39	cities is making it harder for local officials to effectively communicate to their residents on how
40 41	they are addressing the violence; and
42	WHEREAS, relaxed state and federal gun laws are increasing the illegal trafficking of guns to
43	criminals in cities.
44	
45 46	NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC) urges Congress to ensure local governments can directly apply for and receive federal funding to help

- 47 recruit, hire, train and retain a more racially and gender diverse violence prevention workforce
 48 that includes:
 49 accredited and properly vetted law enforcement officers
- 50 crisis intervention teams
- mental health and substance abuse co-responders
- violence interrupters
- alternative or unarmed responders that can respond to non-violent and non-criminal
 incidents to reduce the overburden on sworn law enforcement officers
- credible messengers and mentors
- mental health call takers in 9-1-1 centers to appropriately triage mental health calls
- 57
 58 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC urges the federal government to provide technical assistance to local governments to establish:
- 60 co-responder programs
 - community violence interventions including violence interruption programs
- 62 crises intervention teams
 - alternative or unarmed responder programs
 - credible messenger/mentor programs
- 66 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** NLC urges Congress to provide additional funding to address 67 the backlog of criminal cases in the federal, state, and county courts to ensure those committing 68 acts of violence are not released back to the communities before they are fully adjudicated for 69 their crimes; and
- 70

61

63

64

65

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC urges Congress to provide technical assistance to local
 governments to develop new analytical models that don't rely solely on law enforcement data to
 identify and address the root causes of violence in their communities; and

74

75 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** Congress must provide increased funding in the annual

- 76 federal budget to help federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies stop the illegal
- 77 trafficking of guns and weapons into cities, hold straw purchasers criminally liable, and
- 78 permanently shut down "bad apple" gun dealers.[Moved to New Resolution on Mass Shootings]

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-38
2 3 4 5 6	LOCAL GOVERNMENTS NEED DIRECT AND SUSTAINABLE FEDERAL FUNDING TO HELP RESIDENTS WHO CALL THE 988 SUICIDE & CRISIS LIFELINE IN TIMES OF CRISIS
7 8	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Expire - Incorporate into Policy, NMP Section 6.02.E. Mental Health and Public Safety
9 10 11 12 13	WHEREAS, in 2020, Congress designated the new 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline, formerly known as the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline, for reaching trained crisis counselors who can help with suicide, mental health, and substance use-related crises, and the number went live nationally on July 16, 2022; and
14 15 16 17 18	WHEREAS, the new 3-digit 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline is intended to be a network of state and local call centers supported by the U.S. Health and Human Services Department (HHS) through the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA); and
19 20 21 22 23	WHEREAS , the Biden-Harris Administration increased federal investments in the 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline from \$24 million to \$432 million to scale up crisis centers and backup center capacity and to provide special services, including a sub-network for Spanish language speakers; and
24 25 26 27	WHEREAS, the \$432 million included \$105 million in grant funding to states and territories, provided by the American Rescue Plan, to improve response rates, increase capacity to meet future demand, and ensure calls initiated in their states or territories are first routed to local, regional, or state crisis call centers; and
28 29 30 31	WHEREAS, the 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline was established to improve access to crisis services to meet our country's growing suicide and mental health-related crisis care needs.
32 33 34 35	WHEREAS, the 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline is intended to provide easier access to the national Lifeline network and related crisis resources, which are distinct from the public safety purposes of 911 (where the focus is on dispatching Emergency Medical Services, fire, and police as needed); and
36 37 38 39	WHEREAS, crisis care services do not exist in all areas of the country, especially in racially and economically disadvantaged communities and rural cities, towns, and villages; and
40 41 42	NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, NLC is concerned that currently, there isn't sufficient federal and state funding to quickly build out crisis care services in all areas of the country to help people that call 988, and
43 44 45	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC urges Congress to ensure that, in addition to the funding provided to the states, there will be sustained, direct federal support to local governments to

- 46 quickly expand crisis care systems to help racially and economically disadvantaged communities
- 47 and rural cities, towns, and villages;
- 48
- 49 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** Congress must also provide direct funding to local
- 50 governments to create crisis intervention teams, co-responders, and alternative unarmed
- 51 behavioral health response programs to help people that call the 988 Suicide & Crisis Lifeline in
- 52 their communities.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-39
2 3 4	IN SUPPORT OF FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL EFFORTS TO STOP THE ILLEGAL TRAFFICKING OF FENTANYL
5	
6	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Expire
7	WHEDEAS drag traffic learn and many the ing false on counterfait wills and falsely marketing
8	WHEREAS, drug traffickers are mass-producing fake or counterfeit pills and falsely marketing them as legitimate prescription pills to deceive the people of the United States; and
9 10	them as regrimmate prescription prins to deceive the people of the Omited States; and
10	WHEREAS, many fake or counterfeit pills are made to look like prescription name-brand
12	opioids or stimulants; and
13	opiolas or sumarants, and
14	WHEREAS, drug traffickers are using fake or counterfeit pills to exploit the opioid crisis and
15	prescription drug misuse; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, the Drug Enforcement Agency (referred to in this preamble as the "DEA") has
18	observed a dramatic rise in the number of counterfeit pills containing not less than 2 mg of
19	fentanyl, which is considered a deadly dose; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, 4 out of every 10 pills with fentanyl tested by the DEA contain a potentially lethal
22	dose; and
23	
24	WHEREAS, counterfeit pills may also contain fentanyl-related substances and
25	methamphetamine; and
26	
27	WHEREAS, the number of counterfeit pills with fentanyl seized by law enforcement agencies
28	has increased by nearly 502 percent since 2019; and
29	
30	WHEREAS, more than 9,500,000 counterfeit pills were seized within the last year, which
31	exceeds the total number of seizures for the previous 2 years combined; and
32	
33	WHEREAS, fake or counterfeit pills have been identified in all 50 States and the District of
34	Columbia; and
35	WITCHEAS 11: 14 Contained has also have data to discover data as the share in and a second
36	WHEREAS, illicit fentanyl has also been detected in street drugs such as heroin and cocaine;
37	and
38 39	WHEREAS, for the 12-month period ending in October 2021, more than 105,000 individuals in
39 40	the United States died of drug induced deaths, and 69,000 of those deaths involved illicit
40 41	fentanyl; and
41	ionunyi, unu
42	WHEREAS, over the last 20 years, drug-induced deaths among individuals aged 15 to 35 has
44	increased 6-fold, largely driven by the increase in illicit fentanyl drugs; and
45	

- 46 WHEREAS, for the 12-month period ending in April 2021, the leading cause of death for
- 47 individuals in the United States aged 18 to 45 was illicit fentanyl; and
- 48
- 49 WHEREAS, fake counterfeit pills are easily accessible and often sold on social media and e 50 commerce platforms, making them accessible to teens and youth; and
- 51
- 52 **WHEREAS,** illicit fentanyl is involved in more deaths of youths than all other drug types 53 combined; and
- 54
- 55 WHEREAS, in 2020, drug overdose and poisoning deaths for individuals aged 14 to 18 grew by
- 94 percent, which was more than 3 times as fast as the national rate and faster than any other 5 year age group; and
- 58
- 59 WHEREAS, in 2020, fentanyl involvement in drug overdose and poisoning deaths for
- 60 individuals aged 14 to 18 grew by 169 percent, which was more than 3 times as fast as the
- 61 national rate and faster than any other 5-year age group; and
- 62
 63 WHEREAS, in 2020, there were 56,516 reported overdose deaths due to synthetic opioids.
- 64
 65 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, NLC calls on Congress to provide federal, state
- 66 and local law enforcement additional resources and technical assistance needed to address the
- 67 substance addiction crisis in America's cities, towns and villages.

1 2	NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 1
3 4	ON TRANSFORMING THE NATION'S 9-1-1 SYSTEM FOR ENHANCED CRISIS RESPONSE AND SUPPORT SERVICES
5 6 7	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Adopt
8	WHEREAS, the current 9-1-1 emergency response system plays a critical role in addressing a
9	wide range of emergencies and crises; and
10	while range of emergeneres and emees, and
11	WHEREAS, the estimated proportion of mental health, substance abuse, and other behavioral
12	health-related 9-1-1 calls stands at approximately 20 percent; however, this figure may be
13	substantially underreported due to the misclassification of these calls as disturbances or other
14	incidents to necessitate a law enforcement response; and
15	
16	WHEREAS, the existing 9-1-1 system often relies on law enforcement as the default response to
17	such calls, which may not always be the most appropriate or effective solution for individuals
18	experiencing mental health crises; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, police responses to mental health, substance abuse, and other behavioral health-
21	related emergencies can lead to unintended consequences, such as arrests and confrontations,
22	which can exacerbate the distress and vulnerability of individuals in crisis; and
23	
24	WHEREAS, the current system's reliance on law enforcement intervention fails to address the
25	specific needs of individuals experiencing mental health crises, thereby hindering the potential
26	for positive outcomes; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, there is a growing recognition of the need for specialized crisis response teams to
29	address situations involving mental health crises, substance abuse, homelessness, and other non-
30	violent emergencies; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, individuals experiencing mental health crises and related challenges often require a
33	more empathetic and supportive approach that involves mental health professionals, rather than
34	traditional law enforcement responses; and
35	
36	WHEREAS, equipping public safety answering points (PSAP) with professionals trained in
37	mental health crises will enable them to recognize and appropriately respond to the nuances of
38	mental health crises, fostering more compassionate and informed interventions; and
39	
40	WHEREAS, community-based resources, such as mental health clinics, crisis centers, and social
41	services organizations, can play a vital role in providing ongoing support to individuals in crisis,
42	helping to prevent escalation and improve outcomes; and
43	
44	WHEREAS, coordination between emergency services and community-based resources can
45	lead to more holistic and comprehensive responses that address the underlying causes of crises
46	and better connect individuals with the appropriate support networks; and

- 47
- 48 WHEREAS, local governments have begun implementing programs and initiatives aimed at enhancing crisis response through specialized teams, mental health training, and coordination 49 50 with community resources; and 51 WHEREAS, these local efforts require additional federal support and resources to be fully 52 effective and scalable. 53 54 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC) recognizes** 55 the urgent need for a comprehensive transformation of the 9-1-1 system to address the needs of 56 individuals experiencing mental health crises and behavioral health challenges and the 57 importance of establishing and supporting specialized crisis response teams within local 58 59 communities to respond to non-violent emergencies, such as mental health crises, substance abuse incidents, and homelessness. 60 61 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** NLC calls on the federal government to: 62 63 • Allocate funding and resources to enhance mental health training programs for 9-1-1 call 64 takers, dispatchers, and first responders, ensuring that they are equipped with the skills to 65 de-escalate situations, communicate effectively, and provide appropriate support. 66 67 • Provide financial support and technical assistance to local governments seeking to implement and expand specialized crisis response teams, mental health training 68 69 programs, and coordination efforts with community-based resources. • Facilitate and incentivize coordination between emergency services and community-70 71 based resources, including mental health clinics, crisis centers, social services agencies, and non-profit organizations, to ensure a seamless continuum of care for individuals in 72 crisis. 73 • Collaborate with local governments to develop inclusive policies, practices, and training 74 75 programs within the 9-1-1 system that ensure everyone has equitable access to the
- 76 <u>appropriate emergency services.</u>

1	NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 2
2 3 4	ON ENHANCING PUBLIC SAFETY UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS (UAS) OPERATIONS BEYOND VISUAL LINE OF SIGHT (BVLOS) AND MULTIPLE UAS
5	DEPLOYMENT
6 7	DSCD Committee Decommondations Adapt
7 8	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Adopt
8 9	WHEREAS, public safety agencies are increasingly relying on unmanned aircraft systems
10	(UAS) for efficient emergency response, search and rescue missions, disaster assessment, and
11	other critical operations; and
12	
13	WHEREAS, the ability to operate UAS beyond visual line of sight (BVLOS) would
14	significantly enhance the effectiveness of public safety agencies in responding to emergencies
15	and conducting operations over large areas; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, to support public UAS operators acting in an active first responder capacity, the
18	FAA may approve "First Responder Tactical Beyond Visual Line of Sight" (TBVLOS) waivers
19	to 14 CFR 91.113(b), the 1,500 feet distance limitations on the waiver may be too restrictive; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, advancements in UAS technology, including reliable communication systems,
22	sense-and-avoid capabilities, and remote piloting systems, have made BVLOS operations safer
23 24	and more feasible; and
24 25	WHEREAS, existing regulations presently confine operators to the management of a single
26	UAS per flight, necessitating public safety agencies to employ numerous operators for the
27	simultaneous control of multiple UAS; and
28	<u></u>
29	WHEREAS, technological advancements enable public safety operators to command more than
30	one UAS within a single flight effectively; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, granting permission for public safety operators to manage multiple UAS during
33	emergency incidents would significantly bolster their capacity for situational awareness,
34	response effectiveness, and operational efficiency; and
35	
36	WHEREAS, local governments have a paramount responsibility to protect their communities,
37	residents, and businesses from various threats, including natural disasters, hazardous incidents,
38	and public safety emergencies; and
39 40	WHEDEAS LIAS toology has proven to be on involveble exact for local severements in
40 41	WHEREAS, UAS technology has proven to be an invaluable asset for local governments in disaster response, recovery, and overall public safety management; providing real-time aerial
41 42	surveillance, rapid situational assessment, and data collection capabilities that aid decision-
42 43	making and resource allocation; and
43 44	maxing and resource anotation, and

45	WHEREAS, BVLOS operations would empower local governments to extend the reach of UAS
46	surveillance and response, allowing them to efficiently cover vast areas, navigate challenging
47	terrains, and access remote locations that may be inaccessible through conventional means; and
48	
49	WHEREAS, the deployment of multiple UAS during emergency incidents enables local
50	governments to gather diverse streams of information, assess evolving situations from multiple
51	perspectives, and facilitate seamless communication among response teams; and
52	
53	WHEREAS, the use of UAS by public safety agencies must prioritize the protection of the
54	privacy rights of local residents and businesses, ensuring that surveillance and data collection
55	activities are conducted in compliance with applicable laws and regulations; and
56	
57	WHEREAS, transparency requirements regarding the usage of UAS are essential to maintain
58	the public's trust and confidence, and to provide a clear understanding of how UAS are utilized
59	for public safety purposes; and
60	
61	WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) has a unique role in ensuring law
62	enforcement and public safety agencies in adhering to legal and ethical standards, including
63	privacy protections and transparency.
64	
65	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is
66	urged to take the following actions to enhance public safety UAS operations:
67	• The FAA is urged to establish clear and reasonable guidelines, standards, and procedures
68	that enable qualified public safety agencies to conduct UAS operations beyond visual line
69	of sight. This should include requirements for advanced communication systems,
70	collision avoidance technology, remote piloting expertise, and comprehensive risk
71	assessment strategies.
72	• The FAA is urged to permit public safety agencies to operate multiple UAS
73	simultaneously during emergency incidents, provided that these agencies adhere to
74	established safety protocols and demonstrate the ability to manage such operations
75	effectively. This capability will allow for enhanced coverage, data collection, and
76	coordination during critical situations.
77	• The FAA is encouraged to collaborate with public safety agencies to develop specialized
78	training and certification programs that equip UAS operators with the necessary skills to
79	conduct BVLOS operations and manage multiple UAS deployments safely. These
80	programs should focus on communication protocols, emergency procedures, and the
81	integration of new technologies.
82	• The FAA should review and potentially revise the distance limitations on the "First
83	Responder Tactical BVLOS" (TBVLOS) waivers to 14 CFR 91.113(b) to ensure that they
84	provide sufficient flexibility for first responder UAS operations in active emergency
85	scenarios.
86	• The FAA should foster collaboration between public safety agencies and UAS
87	manufacturers, technology developers, and airspace stakeholders to ensure the continuous
88	improvement of BVLOS capabilities, safety standards, privacy protections, waiver
89	flexibility, and transparency efforts. Additionally, the FAA should promote the sharing of
90	best practices and lessons learned among public safety agencies.

91	
92	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Department of Justice (DOJ) is urged to take the
93	following actions for privacy protections and transparency of public safety UAS operations:
94	• In collaboration with local governments, the DOJ should develop standard guidelines
95	local governments can implement to ensure their public safety UAS operations respect
96	residents' privacy rights.
97	• The DOJ should develop standard practices public safety agencies can implement to
98	maintain transparent records of UAS usage, outlining how UAS are deployed, the
99	purpose of each mission, and the data collected.

1	NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 3
2 3 4	URGING FEDERAL INVESTMENT IN SAFE AND EFFECTIVE COUNTER UAS TECHNOLOGIES
5 6	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7 8	WHEREAS, the increasing prevalence of unmanned aerial systems (UAS) and drones has led to
9 10	numerous safety and security concerns, including potential misuse by criminal organizations and terrorists; and
11	
12	WHEREAS, the irresponsible operation of drones and their potential use for illegal activities
13 14	such as drug smuggling, contraband delivery, and industrial espionage pose serious threats to public safety, security, and critical infrastructure; and
15	
16 17	WHEREAS, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has issued warnings about the rising risk of domestic drone attacks targeting critical infrastructure, landmarks, and mass gatherings; and
18	
19 20	WHEREAS, local governments play a pivotal role in ensuring public safety and protecting their communities from emerging threats; and
21	communities from emerging threats, and
22	WHEREAS, the development of counter-UAS or drone detection and mitigation technologies is
23	crucial to addressing these evolving security challenges; and
24 25	WHEREAS, any counter-UAS solutions must adhere to certain criteria to ensure effectiveness,
26	safety, and compatibility with existing communication systems; and
27	
28	WHEREAS, it is essential to balance the deployment of counter-UAS technologies with the
29	protection of public safety communication systems, cellular services, and the prevention of
30 21	collateral damage; and
31 32	WHEREAS, the ability to deploy counter-UAS technologies swiftly and at an affordable cost is
33	of utmost importance to local governments; and
34 25	WHEREAS the establishment of see famous to maximum that a sustained from entering methics d
35 36	WHEREAS, the establishment of geo-fences to prevent UAS systems from entering restricted areas is a valuable tool for maintaining security.
30 37	areas is a valuable tool for maintaining security.
38	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC)
39	acknowledges the seriousness of incidents involving UAS in unlawful activities such as drug
40	trafficking and the potential for domestic drone attacks on critical infrastructure facilities,
41	landmarks, and high-profile mass gatherings, and we urge the Federal Government to invest in
42	the research, development, and deployment of counter-UAS technologies that meet the following
43	<u>criteria:</u>
44 45	• Non-interference: Counter UAS technologies must not interfere with or jam public safety communications systems, ensuring that emergency responders can effectively
46	communicate during critical situations.

47	• Cellular Services: The development of counter-UAS solutions should not disrupt cellular
48	services, thereby preserving the ability of residents to use their cellular devices to call for
49	help.
50	• Mitigation of Damage: Counter-UAS technologies should be designed to limit potential
51	damage from errant projectiles or falling drones to ensure the safety of bystanders and
52	property.
53	Rapid Deployment: The developed technologies should be quickly and easily deployed
54	by local governments to address emerging threats promptly.
55	• Affordability: The federal government should prioritize the affordability of counter-UAS
56	technologies, enabling local governments with varying resources to access and
57	implement these solutions.
58	 Geo-fencing: Personal and commercial UAS technologies should allow local
59	governments to establish geo-fences, thereby preventing UAS systems from entering
60	restricted or sensitive areas.
61	
62	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC calls upon the federal government to collaborate with
63	industry experts, law enforcement agencies, technology developers, and local governments to
64	ensure the timely development and implementation of effective, safe, and responsible counter-
65	UAS technologies.

1	NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 4
2 3	URGING THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO SUPPORT LOCAL GOVERNMENT
4	EFFORTS TO PREVENT AND RESPOND TO MASS SHOOTINGS
5	
6	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7 8	WHEREAS, the safety and security of our nation's communities are of paramount importance to
8 9	the National League of Cities and its member municipalities; and
10	the reaction for the state is memoer manopullies, and
11	WHEREAS, mass shootings continue to pose a recurring and alarming threat to our cities and
12	towns, resulting in immeasurable loss of life, physical and emotional trauma, and a profound
13	impact on our social fabric; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, local governments are on the front lines of preventing and responding to mass
16	shootings, requiring comprehensive strategies and resources to address this issue effectively; and
17	
18	WHEREAS, addressing the multifaceted challenges posed by mass shootings requires
19	comprehensive and collaborative action at all levels of government to effectively prevent,
20	respond to, and recover from such incidents; and
21 22	WHEREAS, it is imperative that our society takes a comprehensive approach to address mass
22	shootings, encompassing prevention, response, recovery, and support for victims and survivors;
24	and
25	
26	WHEREAS, strengthening background checks, enhancing mental health initiatives, improving
27	coordination and information sharing, increasing funding for community policing, and
28	implementing comprehensive emergency response planning are key measures to prevent and
29	respond to mass shootings; and
30	
31	WHEREAS, victim and survivor support, research, data collection, and public awareness and
32	education campaigns are essential components of addressing the multifaceted aspects of mass
33	shootings; and
34 25	WHEREAS the notantial choice to the submission of montal health records to the National
35 36	<u>WHEREAS</u> , the potential obstacles to the submission of mental health records to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) reporting, as stipulated by the Health
30 37	Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), should be evaluated and potentially
38	amended to ensure effective information sharing.
39	amended to ensure encentre information sharing.
40	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the National League of Cities (NLC) calls on the
41	federal government to:
42	• Recognize the urgent need for comprehensive action to provide substantial and sustained
43	support to local governments in their efforts to prevent, respond to, and recover from
44	mass shootings.
45	• Strengthen background checks, improve coordination and information sharing among law
46	enforcement agencies, enhance mental health initiatives, increase funding for community

47	policing, and the development of comprehensive emergency response plans to mitigate
48	the risk and impact of mass shootings.
49	• Provide assistance to local governments in their endeavors to enhance victim and
50	survivor support, conduct research, gather data, and launch public awareness and
51	education campaigns.
52	
53	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, NLC urges Congress to:
54	• Amend the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) to remove any
55	obstacles to the submission of mental health records to the National Instant Criminal
56	Background Check System (NICS) reporting, ensuring effective sharing of relevant
57	information such as individual's current mental health diagnosis, risk assessments,
58	adjudication records, history of violent behavior or threats, and pertinent demographic
59	information to enhance the accuracy and effectiveness of background checks for firearm
60	purchases.
61	Provide increased funding for mental health initiatives, recognizing that effective mental
62	health services and support can play a critical role in preventing individuals from
63	resorting to violence.
64	Provide increased funding in the annual federal budget to help federal, state, and local
65	law enforcement agencies stop the illegal trafficking of guns and weapons into cities,
66	hold straw purchasers criminally liable, and permanently shut down "bad apple" gun
67	dealers.

1	NEW PSCP RESOLUTION 5
2 3 4 5	SUPPORT OF COMPREHENSIVE SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SOLUTIONS, ADDITIONAL RESOURCES FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND COMBATING FENTANYL AND XYLAZINE TRAFFICKING
6	
7	PSCP Committee Recommendation: Adopt
8	
9	WHEREAS, the NLC recognizes the pressing need to address the ongoing challenges posed by
10	substance use disorder within our communities; and
11	WHEREAS ALONE CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND AND A CONTRACTOR AND AND A CONTRACTOR AND A C
12 13	WHEREAS, the NLC acknowledges the importance of supporting programs that provide access to essential treatment, prevention, and recovery support services; and
15 14	to essential treatment, prevention, and recovery support services, and
15	WHEREAS, addressing the issue of dangerous substances, often found in illicit opioids and
16	other drugs, remains a priority for our communities; and
17	
18	WHEREAS, it is vital to eliminate unnecessary barriers to treatment for vulnerable populations
19	and promote sustained access to medication-assisted treatment for those in need; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, the NLC recognizes the significance of long-term recovery services, including
22	workforce training and peer support services, in facilitating individuals' journey towards
23	recovery; and
24	WHEDEAS according and any notice and do a societ communities significantly imported by
25 26	WHEREAS, resources and support are needed to assist communities significantly impacted by the overdose epidemic; and
20 27	the overdose epidemic, and
28	WHEREAS, addressing the substance addiction crisis also requires the active involvement of
29	law enforcement agencies at the federal, state, and local levels; and
30	
31	WHEREAS, the trafficking of fentanyl, a potent synthetic opioid, poses a severe threat to public
32	health and safety in cities, towns, and villages across the nation;
33	
34	WHEREAS, Xylazine, an animal tranquilizer that has increasingly been found in illicit opioids
35	and other drugs, and does not respond to overdose reversal medications, making overdoses
36	involving Xylazine more fatal.
37	NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the National Learne of Cities fully suggests
38	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities fully supports
39 40	comprehensive solutions to address substance use disorder in our communities; and
40 41	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC will actively advocate for the following principles to
42	guide these efforts:
43	Allocation of resources and funding mechanisms that ensure local governments receive
44	the necessary support to effectively combat substance use disorder at the community
45	level;

46	• Integration of technical assistance into substance use disorder programs to guarantee that
47	all communities, regardless of their size or resources, can establish and maintain essential
48	services; and
49	• Maintenance of flexibility within funding mechanisms to empower cities, towns, and
50	villages to address a wide range of substances impacting their communities according to
51	their unique needs.
52	
53	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the National League of Cities calls on Congress to provide
54	federal, state, and local law enforcement with the additional resources and technical assistance
55	needed to address the substance addiction crisis in America's cities, towns, and villages; and
56	
57	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the NLC recognizes the urgent need to provide support to
58	local governments to help stop the trafficking of fentanyl into cities, towns, and villages, thereby
59	safeguarding the well-being of our residents and communities.
60	
61	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED NLC supports appropriately scheduling Xylazine under the
62 62	Controlled Substances Act to aid law enforcement in keeping this dangerous substance off the
63 64	streets.
64 65	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC will continue to collaborate with federal, state, and
66	local stakeholders to comprehensively address substance use disorder, prioritize the well-being
67	of our residents, and promote healthier, more vibrant communities.
68	or our restaents, and promote neuranor, more viorant communicati
69	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports legislation that would restart benefits for
70	Medicaid-eligible incarcerated individuals 30 days prior to their release, with the following
71	objectives:
72	• Facilitating Access to Addiction Treatment and Services: By allowing for the provision
73	of effective addiction treatment and services, addressing substance abuse issues and
74	promoting healthier reintegration into society.
75	Reducing the Risk of Overdose Deaths: By ensuring access to essential healthcare
76	services, including addiction treatment, before and after release, we aim to reduce the risk
77	of overdose deaths among formerly incarcerated individuals and promote their long-term
78	wellbeing.
79	Maintaining Medicaid and CHIP Eligibility: Facilitating a smooth transition back into the
80	community for individuals who are already eligible, thereby enhancing their access to
81	essential healthcare services.

Proposed Policy Amendments and Resolutions of the

Information Technology and Communications Committee

ITC

Proposed ITC Policy Amendments

Only sections of the *NLC National Municipal Policy* (*NMP*) where modifications are proposed are reproduced in this report. The complete text of the current *NMP*, divided into seven policy chapters, can be found at <u>nlc.org/national-municipal-policy</u>

Please note:

- Proposed new language is underlined;
- Proposed language for deletion is struck out; and
- Existing, unchanged language is shown as plain text.

Policy:

- Section 7.02 Public Safety
 - E. Emergency Notices
 - F. Next Generation 9-1-1
- Section 7.04 Consumer Protection
 - G. Emerging Technologies

1 Section 7.02 Public Safety

2

3 E. Emergency Notices

4 The federal government must ensure that homes and businesses have access to the same

- 5 emergency information as is offered by the Emergency Alert System, without regard to which
- 6 communications technology is used to serve a location. <u>The federal government must also</u>
- 7 preserve access to AM radio, including provision of AM radio as a standard safety feature of
- 8 <u>new vehicles. AM radio stations serve a critical purpose of transmitting emergency and safety</u>
- 9 <u>information across long distances, through power outages or natural disasters, without requiring</u>
 an opt-in from residents or the possession of a functional landline or mobile phone.
- 10 <u>an opt-in from</u> 11

12 F. Next Generation 9-1-1

- 13 <u>NLC urges the federal government to ensure that all communities have timely access to Next</u>
- 14 Generation 9-1-1 technologies, which allow public safety answering centers, first responders and
- 15 residents to share text, photo, and video information for safer, timelier emergency response.
- 16 Congress and the Administration should dedicate additional ongoing grant funding and technical
- 17 assistance to ensure all communities can upgrade to modern 9-1-1 technologies. (*See related*
- 18 *policy under PSCP section 6.02(C) Public Safety Technology and Intelligence.)*
- 19 20

21 Section 7.04 Consumer Protection

22

23 G. Emerging Technologies

24 The rapid evolution of technology, such as the development of blockchain, digital currency,

- 25 <u>artificial intelligence</u> and autonomous vehicles has provided cities, towns and villages with
- 26 unprecedented opportunities to explore alternative methods of traditional service delivery and
- operation modernization. Innovation in local government and support for these emerging
- technologies can improve the way municipalities work and interact with the public.
- 29
- 30 Adopting innovative approaches to local administration may present technical, regulatory,
 - implementation, financial or intergovernmental challenges. NLC urges the federal government to
 - 32 act as a convener of best practices, cut federal agency red tape, and provide aid to support
 - advancing local innovation in the use of emerging technologies.
 - 34

NLC opposes federal preemption of local decisions regarding the use of emerging technologies in their own communities. As incubators of innovation and the level of government closest to the people, cities, towns and villages must retain the authority to make the choices that best serve constituents and protect local public safety, privacy, efficiency, administrative, and other needs,

- 39 particularly as new technologies and their applications evolve over time. Local leaders must also
 40 be empewared with the federal tools and abilities to safely and effectively manage the use of
- be empowered with the federal tools and abilities to safely and effectively manage the use of
 emerging technologies in their communities as needed. *(See related policy under TIS Section*)
- 41 emerging technologies in their communities as needed. (See related policy under TIS Section 22)
 42 5.02(E) Intelligent Transportation Systems and 5.04(F) Unmanned Aircraft Systems.)
- 43

Proposed ITC Resolutions

NLC Resolutions are annual statements of position that sunset at the end of the calendar year unless action is taken. The committee must review each of the 2023 resolutions that originated in the ITC Committee to determine recommendations for 2024. The committee has the following options:

- 1. Renew the resolution for the coming year (with or without edits)
- 2. Incorporate the resolution into permanent policy; or
- 3. Let the resolution expire.

The ITC resolutions that were approved for 2023 at City Summit with recommendations for 2024 are:

Resolution	ITC Committee Recommendation
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-40: Local	Renew with edits
Government Support of	
Community/Municipal Broadband Networks	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-41: Federal	Renew with edits
Investment in Broadband Access: A Call for	
Universal Availability, Affordability and	
World-Class Quality	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-42: Local	Expire – Incorporated into policy
Government Support for Fairness and Truth	
in Advertising for Internet Service Providers	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-43: Preserving	Renew with edits
Local Control of Broadband Infrastructure	
Siting	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-44: Calling for	Renew with edits
Updated Federal Safety Standards for	
Radiofrequency Emissions of Wireless	
Facilities	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-45: In Support of	Renew with edits
Municipal Data Ownership and Protection	
NLC RESOLUTION 2023-46: In Support of	Renew with edits
Digital Equity for American Communities	
NEW ITC RESOLUTION 1: Local	Adopt
Principles for the Governance of Generative	
Artificial Intelligence	
NEW ITC RESOLUTION 2: Local	Adopt
Principles for Modernization of the Universal	
Service Fund	

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-40
2	
3	LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT OF COMMUNITY/MUNICIPAL
4	BROADBAND NETWORKS
5	
6	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	WHEDEAS the universal evolubility of offendeble breadband eccess for all sitizans has been
8 9	WHEREAS, the universal availability of affordable broadband access for all citizens has been identified as a national priority; and
9 10	identified as a flational priority, and
11	WHEREAS, community/municipal broadband networks are an essential option for education,
12	healthcare, market competition, consumer choice, economic development, and universal,
13	affordable Internet access nationwide; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, historically, local governments have ensured access to essential services and
16	utilities by banding together to provide those services and utilities that were not offered by the
17	private sector at a reasonable and competitive cost. This involvement has included electrification,
18	public libraries, and other important public needs; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, local governments may be able to build and operate broadband infrastructure to
21	serve the public interest; and
22	WHERE AS a second in the first of the first Commission of American Issues
23	WHEREAS, according to the Federal Communications Commission, most American homes
24 25	only have two options of Internet service providers for basic broadband and for faster speeds, a majority of households only have one choice, or none at all ¹ ; and
25 26	majority of nouseholds only have one choice, of none at an , and
20	WHEREAS, publicly owned broadband infrastructure, including open-access and conduit
28	networks, has served an important role in increasing broadband market competition among
29	private providers by reducing the cost of entry to those communities, particularly for smaller
30	broadband providers; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, the economic health of municipalities depends on public and private investment to
33	connect their communities; and
34	
35	WHEREAS, municipal governments consider broadband to be a critical form of infrastructure,
36	and more than 900 communities have therefore made significant investments in publicly-owned
37	broadband infrastructure ² ; and
38	
39 40	WHEREAS , attempts continue to be made to limit or stop further local government deployment of municipal broadband services, which has the potential of reducing the ability of local
+0	or manierpar oroadoand services, which has the potential or reducing the ability of local

 ¹ Federal Communications Commission, Internet Access Services: Status as of June 30, 2019, March 2022.
 ² Institute for Local Self-Reliance, "Community Network Map," September 2021.

- 41 government to provide important information and services to their citizens in a timely, efficient,
- 42 and cost-effective manner; and
- 43
- 44 WHEREAS, opponents of community and municipally provided broadband have proposed
- 45 various administrative procedures that they claim are designed to protect citizens and consumers
- 46 from unwieldy local governments; however, these safeguards really place over-burdensome
- 47 requirements on municipalities and act as unnecessary barriers³; and
- 48
- WHEREAS, a majority of American consumers, across the political spectrum, feel municipal
 broadband services should be allowed to help ensure that all Americans have equal access to the
- 51 Internet⁴; and
- 52
- 53 WHEREAS, federal and state broadband infrastructure funds will be unnecessarily limited in
- 64 effectiveness by the number of states with anticompetitive, preemptive laws in place by
- 55 prohibiting communities from making the best choice for their own connectivity needs; and
- 56
- 57 WHEREAS, in the vast majority of community/municipal broadband networks built to date, the
- 58 private sector has been involved in helping design, build, and operate the network creating new
- 59 business opportunities and jobs in the process; and
- 60
- 61 WHEREAS, local governments should not be preempted by states from being able to offer
- broadband services, high speed Internet, and other communications services and/or infrastructure
 which could advance the deployment of broadband throughout our nation.
- 64
- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) urges the
- 66 federal government to encourage deployment of broadband networks in a competitive manner
- 67 via a variety of conduits (satellite, wireless, and wireline); and
- 68
- 69 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC opposes any actions that seek to burden cities
- through unnecessary procedural requirements and safeguards that duplicate the democratic
 process by which cities govern themselves; and
- 71 72
- 73 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC embraces local governments' ability to work
- 74 cooperatively with the private sector to offer broadband services and does not believe such
- 75 public/private partnerships are incompatible with private sector competition; and
- 76
- 77 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports federal proposals that promote
- community/municipal broadband, that preserve the authority of local governments to act in the
- 79 interest of their citizens by constructing, owning and operating broadband infrastructure, directly
- 80 offering high speed Internet and other communications services, and/or participating in public-

³ <u>National League of Cities, "Removing Barriers to Expanding Broadband in American Communities," June 27, 2023.</u> <u>National League of Cities, "City Rights in an Era of Preemption: A State-by-State Analysis," April 2, 2018.</u>

⁴ <u>Consumer Reports</u>, "Broadband: A Nationally Representative Multi-Mode Survey," July 2021.

- 81 private partnerships for the purposes of offering competitive broadband and communications
- 82 services; and
- 83
- 84 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that in order to maximize the value of federal grant
- 85 expenditures, federal agencies should protect and prioritize access to federal funding sources for
- 86 municipal broadband through key federal infrastructure programs, particularly the Broadband
- 87 Equity, Access and Deployment (BEAD) grant program; and
- 88
- 89 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress should preempt state laws that restrict
- 90 municipalities from providing community broadband networks and further ensure that no new
- broadband legislation should preempt the authority of local governments to conduct their own
- 92 broadband planning; engage in broadband infrastructure construction, ownership, or operation;
- 93 collaborate with neighboring jurisdictions; govern the placement and deployment of wireless or
- 94 other communications infrastructure in their communities; or impose consumer protection or
- 95 buildout requirements on broadband providers in their jurisdictions; and
- 96
- 97 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on Congress to pass the Community Broadband
- Act (H.R. 2552/S. 1197) to supersede state preemption and enable the provision of municipal
- 99 broadband in every state; and
- 100
- 101 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on state legislatures to overturn or eliminate
- 102 preemptive state laws and ensure that local governments are fully able to participate in building a
- 103 broadband future.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-41
2 3	FEDERAL INVESTMENT IN BROADBAND ACCESS: A CALL FOR UNIVERSAL
4	AVAILABILITY, AFFORDABILITY AND WORLD-CLASS QUALITY
5	
6 7	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
8	WHEREAS, to compete successfully in an increasingly global environment the United States
9	needs to take advantage of all of the technological solutions that high-speed broadband access
10	offers; and
11 12	WHEREAS, universal broadband should be considered essential infrastructure that contributes
12 13 14	to economic health, equity, and survival of communities across the United States; and
15	WHEREAS, despite the findings of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC)
16	Fourteenth Broadband Deployment Report ⁵ that 14.5 million Americans lacked access to fixed
17	terrestrial broadband networks, the FCC concludes that "broadband is being deployed in a
18	reasonable and timely fashion;" and
19	
20	WHEREAS, there is a disparity between providers' reporting of advertised speeds and actual
21	delivered speeds that has been proven through speed tests in a number of states and
22	municipalities; and
23	
24 25	WHEREAS , the numbers of individuals with access to broadband is overreported by the FCC and inconsistent with the U. S. Census American Community Survey's findings; and
26	and moonsistent with the C.S. Consus runorical community Survey's infangs, and
27	WHEREAS, Congress has recognized this disparity between federal data and on-the-ground
28	experience through passage of the Broadband DATA Act of 2020, which directed the FCC to
29	improve its data collection process and map granularity, and to create a challenge process for
30	states, local governments, and consumers and public interest groups to correct faulty data; and
31	
32	WHEREAS, the success of broadband infrastructure programs authorized by the Infrastructure
33	Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 relies upon the accuracy of these maps, as many programs are
34	required to use FCC map data to prioritize or distribute broadband grant funds; and
35	
36	WHEREAS, the current FCC standard for broadband (25 Megabits per second (Mbps)
37	download and 3 Mbps upload), which has been in effect since 2015, is insufficient for multiple
38	household members to simultaneously access vital bandwidth-intensive services such as video
39	chat or VPN simultaneously; and
40	
41	WHEREAS, with the proliferation of devices with Internet access, wireless data traffic has
42	grown significantly, placing a greater demand on both licensed and unlicensed spectrum, and
43	adding additional capacity is essential to support continued innovation and achieve the potential
44 45	to transform many different areas of the American economy by providing a platform for innovation and is likely to have a substantial impact on jobs, growth and investment; and

⁵ Federal Communications Commission, Fourteenth Broadband Deployment Report, January 13, 2021.

- 46
- 47 WHEREAS, the availability and adoption of quality, affordable broadband service can vary
- dramatically from one neighborhood to another and between single family and multifamily
- 49 homes, even in heavily populated urban areas, and a substantial number of individuals in poor
- and rural communities have limited Internet access and where broadband access is limited,
- citizens have limited access to information, education and tools for economic independence⁶; and
- 52 53
- WHEREAS, 15% of households with children in school currently lack a broadband connection,
 while the majority of teachers assign homework that requires broadband, and roughly a quarter
 reported challenges accessing broadband at home to complete schoolwork, or were forced to use
 a cellphone to do schoolwork during the COVID-19 pandemic⁷ leaving millions of students
 behind in modern education; and
- 58 59
- 60 WHEREAS, current availability and adoption is insufficient to meet present and future needs.
- 61

65

66

67

68

69

70

71 72

73

78

- NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC asks the federal government to recognize
 and work through public-private partnerships, municipal broadband providers and municipalities
 to achieve the goals of equitable broadband access by providing:
 - Affordable and competitively priced broadband access; and
 - Appropriate standards for symmetrical broadband speed, reliability, and connectivity that allow America to compete in the global economy and open more opportunities to deliver robust services more economically and universally;
 - Granular, accurate data on broadband availability, affordability, and adoption available to local officials to assist in planning and local investments; and
 - Funding, including federal, state and local dollars, , to support digital inclusion programs and home broadband adoption throughout the United States.
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to include and to
 incorporate federal investment in broadband in any federal infrastructure proposal, to strengthen
 the nation's infrastructure network while promoting economic development and social equity in
 our communities; and
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to continue to
 incorporate an effective challenge process for local governments to use in the grant application
 and award process and in general correction of faulty data or discrepancy with the federal
 broadband maps; and-
- 83
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports the FCC revisiting the benchmarks for
 broadband speeds on a more frequent basis because of the evolving nature of technology and the
- 86 needs of communities for faster and symmetrical speeds; and
- 87

⁷Pew Research Center, "What we know about online learning and the homework gap amid the pandemic," October 1, 2021.

⁶ Brookings Metropolitan Policy Program, "Broadband subscriptions are up, but too many households are still disconnected," September 28, 2018.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress must work with state and local governments to 88 fund broadband infrastructure at high performance standards that provides at least 100/20 Mbps 89 service, and ideally 1 Gbps symmetrical service, without harmful data caps, to ensure that federal 90 91 funds are spent only on broadband that will provide meaningful service for current and future essential applications; and 92 93 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC encourages the FCC to close the "homework gap" in 94 95 low-income households through the Affordable Connectivity Program, which supports low-cost plans, including access provided by local governments, and subsidized access to computing 96 97 devices; and 98 99 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC opposes any efforts by the FCC to reverse modernization of the critically important E-Rate and Lifeline programs; and 100 101 102 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports expansion of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Community Connect and ReConnect broadband grant and loan programs and 103 104 encourages the federal government to expand access to the programs for municipalities; and 105 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on federal agencies, including the FCC, U.S. 106 107 Department of Commerce, U.S. Department of Agriculture, and others to harmonize and coordinate broadband grant programs, expand technical assistance, consider flexible matching 108 fund requirements and the flexible designation of available funds (particularly allowing for the 109 pledge of future funds as a funding source), ensure that both public and private partnership 110 applications are eligible for programs, and simplify program application and compliance 111 processes to ensure that municipalities, particularly smaller municipalities, are able to compete 112 and participate in these opportunities; and 113 114 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to increase funding for 115 Community Development Block Grants and Choice Neighborhood Grants, which allow local 116 governments to fund broadband planning and deployment alongside affordable housing and 117 neighborhood improvement projects; and 118 119 120 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to expand its ConnectHome program, to ensure that a growing number of HUD-121 assisted households and schoolchildren will have access to in-home broadband; and 122 123 124 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to remove state-imposed barriers to broadband investment, such as preemption of municipal broadband networks, broadband 125 networks provided by rural electric cooperatives, and middle mile broadband infrastructure built 126 by investor-owned electric companies; and 127 128 129 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on Congress to reform and update federal transportation grant programs such as BUILD to ensure that placement of broadband 130 infrastructure through policies such as "dig once" is prioritized in funded projects, and that 131 132 physical structures that reduce the cost of broadband deployment by private companies such as dark fiber and conduit are eligible expenses in federal grant programs; and 133

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC urges the federal government to take a leadership
role in convening together all interested parties, including, but not limited to, all levels of
government (local, state, tribal, and federal), consumer organizations, representatives of
underserved communities (rural, urban and suburban), all segments of the communications
industry interests, representatives of private sector, and not-for-profit sector organizations, to
promote ubiquitous symmetrical broadband access.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-42
2 3 4	LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT FOR FAIRNESS AND TRUTH IN ADVERTISING FOR INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
5 6 7	ITC Committee Recommendation: Expire – Incorporated into Policy
, 8 9	WHEREAS, the universal availability of affordable, reliable high-speed Internet broadband access for all citizens is a national priority; and
10 11 12 13	- WHEREAS, Internet access is a necessity for citizens to enable access to their workplaces, educational opportunities, telemedicine, social media, and community involvement; and -
14 15 16 17	WHEREAS, the Federal Communications Commission's_standard for broadband (25Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload) is insufficient for multiple household members to simultaneously access vital bandwidth-intensive services such as video chat and/or VPN necessary for modern educational needs simultaneously; and
18 19 20 21	- WHEREAS , advertising practices in the Internet/broadband industry are generally unmonitored; and
22 23 24	WHEREAS, broadband providers currently do not consistently advertise the speed consumers are likely to experience, but the highest possible speed consumers may experience, and do not consistently report issues such as high latency or network reliability and downtime; and
25 26 27 28 29 30	WHEREAS, some internet providers do not provide a transparent advertisement of their full program offerings, including eligibility information for customers through the Affordable Connectivity Program ⁸ or through other subsidized internet or broadband programs on their websites, informational guides or in their advertisement's; and
30 31 32 33 34 35	WHEREAS, some broadband providers currently advertise speed and availability, including the availability of next-generation mobile services, to markets where the service and speed are unavailable, or only available to a small percentage of the citizens receiving the advertising, violating basic concepts of truth in advertising; and
36 37 38	WHEREAS, Internet providers that do not meet the FCC standards for broadband use the term 'broadband' for their advertised service with no disclosure of their failure to meet the standard; and-
39 40 41 42 43	WHEREAS, the need for equity in provider performance is demonstrated by the fact that providers do not always address network downtime outages in an equitable manner, and the FCC has appointed members to a new Digital Empowerment and Inclusion Working Group to address "digital redlining" which speaks to inequities in network performance from a provider; and
44	-

- 45 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities (NLC) supports
 46 the imposition of a standard for broadband measurement to be required in broadband advertising,
 47 allowing the public a fair basis for comparison when purchasing broadband services; and
- 48
- BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this advertising standard should require providers to
 advertise upload/download speeds on an equal basis; and
- 50 advertise upioad/download s
- 51
- 52 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this advertising standard should require providers to
- advertise only actual delivered speed and availability averages (50th percentile) for the area being
 advertised to; and
- 55
- 56 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC urges the federal government to enact timely
- 57 regulations consistent with the requirements in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act that
- 58 promote fair and explicit advertising in the broadband industry, through the use of "Broadband
- 59 Consumer Labels" which include standards based on measurements of broadband speed from a
- nationally available source and allows consumers to compare cost and service across providers;
 and
- 61 8 62 -
- 63 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the "Broadband Consumer Label" should include, at a
- 64 minimum, items such as: the actual delivered upload and download speeds, all fees assessed,
- 65 costs of any associated rental equipment or installation charges, network latency and
- 66 downtime/outage reporting, data limits or speed throttling, and termination or cancellation
- 67 costs.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-43
2	
3	PRESERVING LOCAL CONTROL OF BROADBAND INFRASTRUCTURE SITING
4	
5	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6	WHEDEAC 4L - E. L. C. C. Martin C. Martin (ECC) has a station of the
7	WHEREAS, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has enacted regulations that substantially limit the traditionally-held authority of local governments over small cell wireless
8 9	infrastructure and local governments' ability to assess fair compensation to taxpayers for use of
9 10	public property, subsidizing wireless providers' development while undermining local efforts to
10	expand equity and broadband access; and ¹
12	
13	WHEREAS, the FCC has enacted regulations that challenge local land use authority to govern
14	broadband infrastructure under the auspices of accelerating broadband infrastructure
15	deployment ² ; and
16	
17	WHEREAS, cities have worked as active partners to site broadband infrastructure in their
18	communities while protecting public safety, neighborhood character, and the integrity of existing
19	infrastructure such as poles, streets, and sidewalks; and
20	
21	WHEREAS, cities share the FCC's goal of expanding broadband access to all Americans, no
22	matter where they live; and
23	WHEDEAS sitistications a duty to their terms to method and mensors within mensors of
24 25	WHEREAS, cities have a duty to their taxpayers to protect and manage public property and public rights-of-way for the benefit of all users, and must balance the needs and interests of
25 26	broadband providers with those of other users of the rights-of-way and residents by appropriately
20 27	reviewing siting requests and assessing appropriate rent for use of public property; and
28	reviewing sking requests and assessing appropriate rent for use of public property, and
29	WHEREAS, NLC and numerous other organizations representing state and local governments,
30	as well as hundreds of individual local governments, had to resort to litigation to protect the
31	health, safety and welfare of residents; ³ and
32	

¹ Federal Communications Commission, Accelerating Wireless Broadband Deployment by Removing Barriers to Infrastructure Investment, WT Docket No. 17-79 and Accelerating Wireline Broadband Deployment by Removing Barriers to Infrastructure Investment, WC Docket No. 17-84, Declaratory ruling and Third Report and Order (rel. Sep. 27, 2018).

² Federal Communications Commission, Updating the Commission's Rule for Over-the-Air Reception Devices,

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, WT Docket No. 19-71 (rel. March 22, 2019). ³ Brief of Local Government Intervenors in Support of Respondents, Sprint Corporation v. Federal Communications Commission (nos. 19-70123, 19-70124, 19-70125, and 19-70326).

WHEREAS, in August 2020, the Ninth Circuit Court decided to largely uphold these 33 preemptive regulations, ⁴ and in June 2021 the Supreme Court declined to take up the case, ⁵ 34 35 reinforcing the need for Congress to provide an immediate lasting legislative remedy. 36 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that NLC opposes efforts by the FCC and 37 38 Congress to preempt municipal authority over all broadband infrastructure, wired or wireless, 39 including small cell infrastructure; and 40 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the FCC and Congress to protect local 41 authority over their rights-of-way, municipal authority to protect neighborhood character and 42 public safety, to require collocation, maintain control of aesthetic and undergrounding 43 requirements, and existing authority to assess fair compensation for private use of public assets, 44 45 including the rights-of-way and other public lands and facilities, which should not be limited to the cost of maintaining the rights of way; and 46 47 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the FCC to overturn its 2018 small cell 48 rulemaking and identify effective collaborative solutions and effective administrative practices 49 for the siting of wireless infrastructure, including increased local representation on advisory 50 51 committees, instead of implementing a one-size-fits-all preemptive regulatory approach; and 52 53 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC opposes efforts by the FCC to favor specific technologies through regulation, or adopting regulations that further expand the digital divide by 54 55 preempting local governance; and 56 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC opposes any efforts by the FCC to implement the 57 digital discrimination prevention provisions of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act in a 58 way that would limit or recommend limiting local authority over infrastructure siting or 59 permitting, or otherwise limit the ability of local governments to exercise local control over 60 franchises or rights of way management, which are critical tools for preventing digital 61 62 discrimination; and 63 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC supports legislation to overturn the FCC preemption 64 65 of local authority and affirm the authority of local governments to determine usage of and appropriate fees for usage of local rights-of-way and opposes legislation further limiting local 66 67 oversight, including the American Broadband Deployment Act of 2023 (H.R. 3557); and 68 69 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the FCC to examine all best practices and 70 potential obstacles to expanded broadband deployment and adoption, including obstacles created 71 by federal or industry practices that stymie local and consumer efforts to expand broadband 72 access.

⁴ City of Portland v. USA, Case No. 18-72689, 9th Cir. 2020.

⁵ City of Portland v. USA, Case No. 20-1254, Supreme Court of the United States 2021.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-44
2	
3	CALLING FOR UPDATED FEDERAL SAFETY STANDARDS FOR
4	RADIOFREQUENCY EMISSIONS OF WIRELESS FACILITIES
5	
6	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
7	WIEDEAS in anotaed usage of winalogs communications convices has negulited in anotae
8 9	WHEREAS, increased usage of wireless communications services has resulted in greater deployment of wireless communications facilities in cities; and
9 10	deployment of whereas communications facilities in entes, and
11	WHEREAS, Congress and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) are considering
12	legislation and regulations, respectively, addressing the deployment of small wireless
13	communications infrastructure in public rights-of-way; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, states and local governments throughout the United States are preempted by
16	Section 332(c)(7) of the Communications Act of 1934 from taking into consideration the health
17	effects of radio frequency emissions (RF) when regulating the placement of wireless facilities or
18	small wireless facilities with their jurisdictions; and
19	
20	WHEREAS, Americans have expressed significant concerns with the health effects of RF
21	emissions associated with wireless facilities, particularly small wireless facilities placed in public
22	rights-of-way often in very close proximity to residents' homes, places of work and where they
23	recreate; and
24 25	WHEREAS, there is limited public-facing information about the safety and health impacts of
25	RF emissions related to infrastructure, versus emissions from personal devices, making it
20	challenging for local governments to provide residents with timely, relevant information from
28	the federal government in response to their concerns; and
29	and reactar go verification in response to their concerns, and
30	WHEREAS, cities and counties employ methods to avoid providing certain environmental
31	related services near residents with particular sensitivities; and
32	
33	WHEREAS, the FCC is required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, among
34	other things, to evaluate the effect of emissions from FCC-regulated transmitters on the quality
35	of the human environment; and
36	
37	WHEREAS, the FCC adopted a proceeding in 2013 to reassess RF exposure limits; ¹ and <u>closed</u>
38	this docket in 2019, reaffirming the safety of personal RF-emitting devices such as cell phones,
39	but declining to address the safety of small wireless infrastructure or to provide local

¹ Federal Communications Commission, Reassessment of Federal Communications Commission Radiofrequency Exposure Limits and Policies; Proposed Changes in the Commission's Rules Regarding Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, First Report and Order, Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking and Notice of Inquiry, ET Docket 13-84 (rel. March 29, 2013).

- governments with updated resources and guidance on assessing the safety of small wireless 40
- structures in their communities or addressing the rising tide of questions and concerns from 41
- residents about their safety;² and 42
- 43

44 WHEREAS, numerous states, local governments and tribes have urged the FCC to revisit and to update FCC standards for RF emissions, with input and support from other federal agencies, 45 including the Environmental Protection Agency and the Food and Drug Administration; and 46

47

48 WHEREAS, NLC, the National Association of Counties (NACo), National Association of

Telecommunications Officers and Advisors (NATOA) the U.S. Conference of Mayors (USCM), 49

and the National Association of Towns and Townships (NATaT) on behalf of their respective 50

constituencies, jointly submitted comments urging that the FCC take action to perform a 51

52 comprehensive review of RF emission standards and guidance for local government officials,

- particularly with respect to small wireless technologies;³ and 53
- 54

55 WHEREAS, the FCC closed its RF exposure docket in 2019, reaffirming the safety of personal

RF-emitting devices such as cell phones, but declining to address the safety of small wireless 56

infrastructure or to provide local governments with updated resources and guidance on assessing 57

the safety of small wireless structures in their communities or addressing the rising tide of 58

questions and concerns from residents about their safety;⁴ and 59

60

WHEREAS, in 2021, the DC Circuit Court of Appeals remanded this decision, finding that the 61

FCC decision failed to meet Administrative Procedure Act and National Environmental Policy 62 Act requirements.⁵ 63

64

WHEREAS, public concern about 5G and RF emissions has increased exponentially in the wake 65 of this agency inaction, making it more difficult for local governments and wireless providers to 66 site small wireless facilities in communities and leading to vandalism or destruction of structures 67 and threats to telecommunications workers' safety; and 68

69

70 **NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that NLC urges the federal government to update

antiquated standards and to perform a comprehensive review of the standards for RF emissions, 71

72 particularly in light of the deployment of small wireless technologies in public rights-of-way in

close proximity to residents' homes, schools, workplaces, and places of recreation; and 73

74

² Federal Communications Commission, Proposed Changes in the Commission's Rules Regarding Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Reassessment of Federal Communications Commission Radiofrequency Exposure Limits and Policies, ET Dockets 03-137 and 13-84, Released December 4, 2019.

³ Letter from the National League of Cities, National Association of Telecommunications Officers and Advisors, National Association of Counties, The United States Conference of Mayors, and the National Association of Towns and Townships to the FCC, July 20, 2020.

⁵ Environmental Health Trust, et. al., v. FCC, Case No. 20-1025, DC Cir. 2021.

- 75 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should continuously update and
- refresh these standards, based on changes in technology, spectrum usage, device usage, and
- infrastructure deployment, to ensure that standards are recent enough to maintain public
- 78 confidence; and
- 79
- 80 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that NLC calls on the FCC to develop an updated resource for
- 81 local governments' use in education for residents about these updated RF emissions standards
- 82 and the safety of commonly deployed wireless equipment, particularly small cell wireless
- equipment and 5G deployment.

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-45
2 3	IN SUPPORT OF MUNICIPAL DATA OWNERSHIP AND PROTECTION
4	IN SUITORT OF MUNICITAL DATA OWNERSHIL AND IROTECTION
5	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, municipalities require personally identifiable information to provide essential
8	services to residents, such as bill payment, library services, transit, public planning, and public
9	health; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, municipal governments have a responsibility to protect residents' personal and
12	financial data, of which they are stewards; and
13	
14	WHEREAS, most municipalities are reliant upon products and services to carry out critical
15	municipal functions, which necessitates the transmission and storage of data regarding residents'
16 17	finances, identification, travel information, or other sensitive data; and
17	WHEREAS, residents have a reasonable expectation of privacy in many transactions with their
19	governments and do not expect their data to be shared with third parties except as necessary to
20	perform municipal functions; and
21	perform municipal fanetions, and
22	WHEREAS, there is no current federal data privacy law governing the ownership and protection
23	of data by residents or by municipalities on behalf of residents; and
24	
25	WHEREAS, under current law contractors providing these essential products and services may
26	require that this data become the property of the company, not the municipality, allowing
27	companies to either monetize residents' data directly or indirectly by requiring municipalities to
28	purchase it back for local use; and
29	
30	WHEREAS, local governments have become particularly attractive targets for bad actors, with
31	almost half of all ransomware attacks targeted at local governmentsroughly two thirds of all local
32	governments experiencing a ransomware attack in the past year, ¹ and most local information
33	technology officers report insufficient budgetary resources to adequately protect local
34	government networks. ²
35	NOW THEDEEODE DE IT DECOLVED 4.44. N.4
36 27	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities calls on the federal government to establish date privacy principles that provent the abuse of municipal date
37 38	federal government to establish data privacy principles that prevent the abuse of municipal data by third parties or companies providing products and services to local governments; and
20	

Sophos, "The State of Ransomware in State and Local Government 2023," August 1, 2023. <u>Think Digital</u> <u>Partners, "Local governments biggest target of ransomware attacks in 2020," August 28, 2020.</u>
 Public Technology Institute, "PTI/CompTIA 2022 Local Government Cybersecurity Survey, December 8, 2022. <u>Public Technology Institute, "PTI/CompTIA 2020 National Survey of Local Government Cybersecurity Programs,"</u> <u>2020</u>.

- 39
- 40 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should institute, expand and 41 promote basic cybersecurity requirements for companies and governments to ensure that 42 residents' data is appropriately protected from breach or theft; and 43 44 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should establish robust, dedicated grant and technical assistance programs to assist municipalities of all sizes in preventing, 45 preparing for, and recovering from cyberattacks; and 46 47 48 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the federal government should acknowledge the resource limitations facing municipalities and not impose new unfunded mandates around cybersecurity; 49 50 and 51 52 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal data privacy policy should require companies to enable municipalities to export their data on demand, and should not require municipalities to 53 54 pay again to access or export their own data; and 55 56 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that federal privacy principles should not impinge on the ability of municipal governments to collect and use data to complete critical government 57 58 functions, such as transportation service, utility operation, public safety, and providing equitable access to these services. 59

1	NLC RESOLUTION 2023-46
2	
3	IN SUPPORT OF DIGITAL EQUITY FOR AMERICAN COMMUNITIES
4	
5	ITC Committee Recommendation: Renew with edits
6	
7	WHEREAS, access to fast, affordable broadband and devices in the United States is not evenly
8 9	distributed across geographic, racial, or socioeconomic lines, disproportionately harming rural communities, low-income communities, and communities of color; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, 18 million households in America lack broadband access, including 14 million
12	households in urban areas and 4 million households in rural areas, reflecting an enormous un-
13	and underserved urban and suburban population; and
14	
15	WHEREAS, while 80% of households with incomes above \$100,000 use broadband at home,
16	only 50% of households with incomes below \$25,000 do; ¹ and
17	
18	WHEREAS, household broadband access lags for communities of color, with 82% of white
19	residents having in-home broadband service, while only 77% of Black and Hispanic residents
20	do ² and only 67% of tribal lands in the Continental U.S. have access to broadband internet ³ , and
21	white residents have only a 12% dependency on smartphones for access to the Internet, versus 170 / Discharge idents and 250 / Ukreania mail data and the matrix 4 and
22	17% Black residents and 25% Hispanic residents solely relying on smartphones. ⁴ and
23	WIFPEAS at locat 92.2 million Americana and antwo access broadband through a single
24 25	WHEREAS , at least 83.3 million Americans can only access broadband through a single provider, with 47 million of those in a monopoly market for a single cable company, while
25 26	another 33 million can only access broadband through a single DSL provider, leaving many with
20 27	little or no market or regulatory downward pressure on pricing; ⁵ and
27	nuce of no market of regulatory downward pressure on pricing, and
29	WHEREAS, federal broadband policy has increasingly targeted federal dollars solely to
30	building infrastructure in unserved rural areas, neglecting communities with inadequate or
31	decaying telecommunications infrastructure and ignoring the impact of affordability on
32	broadband access, disproportionately disadvantaging communities of color; ⁶ and
33	

¹ <u>National Telecommunications and Information Administration, NTIA Internet Use Survey, "Fixed + Mobile Internet in Household by Family Income, Percent of Age 3+ Persons, 2017-2021," May 11, 2022.</u>

² <u>National Telecommunications and Information Administration, NTIA Internet Use Survey, "Internet Use by Race or Ethnicity, Percent of Age 3+ Persons, 1998-2001," May 11, 2022.</u>

³ <u>Rutgers New Jersey Policy Lab, "Bridging the Digital Divide in Native American Communities," January 13, 2022.</u>

⁴Pew Research Foundation, Internet/Broadband Fact Sheet, "% of U.S. adults who say they do not use broadband at home but own smartphones, by race/ethnicity, April 7, 2021.

⁵ Institute for Local Self-Reliance, "Profiles of Monopoly: Big Cable and Telecom," August 2020.

⁶ National Digital Inclusion Alliance, "Limiting Broadband Investment to "Rural Only" Discriminates Against Black Americans and Other Communities of Color," June 2020.

34	WHEREAS, the number of individuals with access to broadband is overreported by the FCC
35	and inconsistent with the U. S. Census American Community Survey's findings, and particularly
36	fails to reflect limited broadband access in multifamily housing; and
37	
38	WHEREAS, Congress has recognized this disparity between federal data and on-the-ground
39	experience through passage of the Broadband DATA Act of 2020, which directs the FCC to
40	improve its data collection process and map granularity, as well as creating a challenge process
41	for states, local governments, and consumers and public interest groups to correct faulty data;
42	and
43	
44	WHEREAS, the success of broadband infrastructure programs authorized by the Infrastructure
45	Investment and Jobs Act of 2021 relies upon the accuracy of these maps, as many programs are
46	required to use FCC map data to prioritize or distribute broadband grant funds; and
47	
48	WHEREAS, while mapping improvements will help to improve the accuracy of federal
49	broadband access measurements, the Federal Communications Commission does not track
50	broadband adoption or affordability in its annual assessment of broadband access.
51	
52	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the National League of Cities calls on the
53	federal government to make holistic reforms to federal broadband policy that promote digital
54	equity and empower local governments to engage in digital inclusion work within their own
55	communities; and
56	DE LE EUDEUED DEGOLVED des NUC and a de la designa de l'aital ancience d'aital ancience de la
57	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC applauds the inclusion of digital equity as part of the
58	Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, including the Digital Equity Act to fund and support
59 60	digital inclusion programs and planning within communities; and
61	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC calls on the Federal Communications Commission,
62	National Telecommunications Commission, and other agencies to prioritize access to digital
63	equity funding for municipal governments; and
64	equity functing for memorphi governments, and
65	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that NLC supports making permanent the Infrastructure
66	Investment and Jobs Act's Affordable Connectivity Program and calls on Congress to
67	sustainably fund this federal broadband benefit, to ensure that low-income households are not
68	barred from full participation in work, education, and civic life due to broadband subscription
69	prices, and to continue to revisit the program usership and provide necessary flexibility in the
70	ACP requirements to reach all intended beneficiaries; and
71	1
72	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that broadband reporting programs, such as the FCC's annual
73	broadband deployment report, broadband infrastructure programs, such as the Connect America
74	Fund or the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Rural Utilities Service funds, should assess
75	affordability when determining whether residents have access to home broadband; and
76	

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that broadband infrastructure programs should not be limited 77 78 to rural communities, and should incorporate suburban and urban communities, many of which 79 have been subjected to decades of disinvestment, monopolization, and digital redlining; and 80 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the U.S. Treasury should allow digital inclusion as an 81 eligible community support service under the requirements of the Community Reinvestment Act, 82 ensuring that low to moderate income communities do not go unbanked due to lack of broadband 83 access or low digital literacy; and 84 85 **BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Congress and federal agencies should affirmatively 86 uphold and protect the authority of local governments to control their agreements with the cable, 87 wireline, and wireless telecommunications companies operating in their jurisdictions, to ensure 88 89 their appropriate usage of public resources such as municipal rights-of-way, promote digital 90 equity, and adequate investment in and contribution to the community; and 91

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and federal agencies should remove barriers to
 cooperative and municipal investment in and provision of broadband service, to ensure local
 governments are empowered to close gaps in communities with inadequate or unaffordable

95 broadband service.

2 LOCAL PRINCIPLES FOR THE GOVERNANCE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL 4 INTELLIGENCE 5 ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt 7 WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and 13 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and 16 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and 17 markets, congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently. 19 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently. 10 white House Office of Science and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, 1 10 the White House Office of Science and Technology and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and 1 20 MUHEREAS, the RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of	1	NEW ITC RESOLUTION 1
4 INTELLIGENCE 5 ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt 7 WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of 9 producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, 10 continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local 11 governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and 12 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models 14 for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and 15 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor 16 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently 17 exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including 18 through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, 1 the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of 18 Rights, ² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework, ³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical 1 the White House Office of Science and Technology solutions wendors should be required to 1 protecting local decision making, civi		LOCAL PRINCIPLES FOR THE COVERNANCE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL
5 ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt 7 WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and 11 governments, and private businesses for a variety of uses; and 12 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and 15 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and 16 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AL including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights, ² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework, ³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers; ⁴ and 10 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent t		
6 ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt 7 8 WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and 13 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and 16 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and 19 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AL including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights, ² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework, ³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers; ⁴ and 10 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and 10 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enable		
 WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil libertics, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement o		ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt
 producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data, continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework, ³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers; ⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	7	
 continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology S AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	8	WHEREAS, generative artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, which are algorithms capable of
 governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	9	producing new outputs such as text, images, or other content, based on a set of training data,
 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	10	continue to advance at a rapid pace and are being deployed by federal, state, and local
 WHEREAS, AI technologies have the potential to unlock new efficiencies and service models for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	11	governments and private businesses for a variety of uses; and
 for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	12	
 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	13	
 WHEREAS, AI technologies may also potentially negatively impact local economies and labor markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights.² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	14	for local governments and spur local economic growth and activity; and
 markets, government cybersecurity, equity, and resident vulnerability to criminal scams or disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	15	
 disinformation; and WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 	17	
 WHEREAS, Congress, the Administration, and nongovernmental organizations are currently exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		disinformation; and
 exploring approaches to governing and regulating the public and private use of AI, including through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 through the National Institute of Standards and Technology's AI Risk Management Framework, ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 ¹ the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy's Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 <u>Rights,² the Senate SAFE Innovation Framework,³ and statements by the Institute for Electrical</u> and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and <u>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should</u> enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and <u>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to</u> provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and <u>BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and</u> removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 and Electronics Engineers;⁴ and NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress and the federal government should enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		and Electronics Engineers; ⁴ and
 enact a regulatory framework that promotes innovation and investment in AI technology, while protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that technology solutions vendors should be required to provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		protecting local decision making, civil liberties, digital privacy, security, and transparency; and
 provide full transparency to clients on their sources of training data for all AI-enabled tools, as well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 well as the extent to which municipal client data is used, either jointly with other municipalities or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 35 36 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and 37 removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		
 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that federal standards should require vigorous detection and removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure 		or independently, as further training data for AI tools; and
37 removal of bias within AI tools, as well as strict enforcement of these requirements to ensure		
•		
numan accountability for all decisions made in the development and use of AI; and		•
	38	numan accountability for all decisions made in the development and use of AI; and

National Institute of Standards and Technology, "AI Risk Management Framework," January 26, 2023.
 The White House, "Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights: Making Automated Systems Work for the American

² <u>The White House, "Blueprint for an AI Bill of Rights: Making Automated Systems Work for the American</u> <u>People," October 2022.</u>

³ Press release, "Majority Leader Schumer Delivers Remarks To Launch SAFE Innovation Framework For Artificial Intelligence At CSIS," June 21, 2023.

⁴ IEE-USA, "Effective Governance of Artificial Intelligence," June 25, 2021.

39	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the federal government should require AI tools to be
40	adequately tested for safety, reliability, and security according to valid third-party standards prior
41	to being released for public use; and
42	
43	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a federal regulatory framework should protect public trust
44	and privacy by requiring the disclosure of AI-generated or altered material, protecting the
45	privacy of residents and the safety of children, and preventing the promotion of mis- or
46	disinformation; and
47	
48	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a federal regulatory framework must be developed with a
49	focus on social responsibility and the input of all stakeholders, including communities likely to
50	be most impacted by advancements in AI; and
51	
52	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that local governments must retain the authority to decide on
53	behalf of their own communities the extent to which they adopt artificial intelligence
54	technologies for municipal operations, including piloting innovative new solutions and enacting
55	local prohibitions on the usage of certain technologies; and
56	
57	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and the Administration should clearly define the
58	legal rights, liabilities, and responsibilities involved in handling AI reference data, the ownership
59	of reference data, and the requirements for disclosure, transparency, and accountability for AI
60	models between the providers of AI tools and the users, including municipal governments; and
61	
62	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should explore ways to foster regional economic
63	growth, accelerate domestic research and development of AI; and expand local government
64	capacity for managing and deploying AI through incentives-based comprehensive funding
65	models, such as that used in the CHIPS Act of 2022; and
66	
67	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and federal agencies should proactively explore
68	the impact of artificial intelligence on the employment market and invest in technical assistance
69	and capacity-building, particularly for smaller local governments, assist negatively affected
70	regions, create an AI education pipeline, and encourage diversity within the AI workforce.

1	NEW ITC RESOLUTION 2
2 3	LOCAL PRINCIPLES FOR MODERNIZATION OF THE UNIVERSAL SERVICE
4	FUND
5	
6	ITC Committee Recommendation: Adopt
7	
8	WHEREAS, the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (Communications Act) created the framework
9	for telecommunications regulation and infrastructure funding that persists to the current day; and
10	
11	WHEREAS, the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Universal Service Fund (USF)
12	has served as a valuable tool for ensuring access to critical communications for millions of
13	households and community institutions since its creation by the Communications Act of 1996; and
14 15	WHEREAS, the High Cost Support, Lifeline, E-rate, and Rural Health Care programs have
16	supported telecommunications and broadband access in numerous communities where it would
17	otherwise be unavailable, and
18	
19	WHEREAS, despite many large-scale unanticipated changes in technology, the American
20	economy, and society, the major elements of the Communications Act have remained unchanged
21	for more than 20 years; and
22	
23	WHEREAS, the actions taken by Congress and the FCC in response to the COVID-19 pandemic
24	and corresponding connectivity crisis, including temporary expansions in the usage of some USF
25	programs for telehealth and community anchor institution broadband, and the establishment of the
26	Emergency Connectivity Fund, Emergency Broadband Benefit, and Affordable Connectivity
27	Program, have enabled access for millions of households; ¹ and
28	
29	WHEREAS, the shifts in technology and the communications marketplace, including
30 21	technological convergence between cable, phone, and broadband services, the consumer shift away from traditional copper landline calling services to Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) and
31 32	mobile services, the rise of streaming video, and other changes, have left the existing regulatory
32 33	structure ill-suited to promote fair market competition and fund universal access to both
33 34	telecommunications and broadband services; ² and
35	terecommuneations and broadband services, and
36	WHEREAS, while the use of the USF has expanded to address modern technologies, including
37	mobile and fixed broadband and internet access services (BIAS), the current contribution base for
38	the USF has remained limited to wireline and mobile voice (telecommunications) services and has

 ¹ Federal Communications Commission, "FCC Announces That More Than 20 Million Households Enrolled In Affordable Connectivity Program," August 14, 2023.
 ² INCOMPAS, NTCA, SHLB, "FCC Must Reform USF Contributions Now: An Analysis of the Options,"

September 2021.

39	dramatically declined over the years due to market share shifts and provider shifts to bundling of
40	telecommunications and BIAS services; ³ and
41	
42	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Congress must meet its statutory obligation to
43	reauthorize and modernize certain aspects of the Communications Act, starting with universal
44	service; and
45	
46	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that any updates to the Communications Act must acknowledge
47	technological convergence and accommodate future advances in communications technology that
48	are as yet unknown; and
49	
50	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should use updates to the Communications Act to
51	better empower local governments help reach universal service by including the Community
52	Broadband Act (H.R. 2552/S. 1197) to enable community broadband; and
53	
54	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should broaden the USF's contribution base to
55	reflect a modern critical technology mix and the rapid growth of the fixed and mobile BIAS
56	markets, including fee collection from BIAS and edge services; and
57	
58	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should build on the successes of the Affordable
59	Connectivity Program, the first universal service program to adapt to the changes in the modern
60	connectivity landscape, and permanently it as a program within the USF, rather than forcing it to
61	rely on inconsistent periodic congressional appropriations; and
62	
63	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that incorporation of the Affordable Connectivity Program
64	within the USF should not be at the cost of ease of access to the program for beneficiaries or level
65	of benefits allocated; and
66	
67	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and the FCC should increase flexibilities in the
68	E-rate program to acknowledge the crucial role of secure off-campus connectivity, including
69	funding wireless connectivity for use where people live and work through solutions such as
70	hotspots and bus-mounted wireless access; and
71	
72	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress should provide dedicated funding within USF for
73	supportive activities that help beneficiaries access and use connectivity programs, such as the
74	establishment of digital navigator services and technical support for users; and
75	
76	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and the FCC should address the often-overlooked
77	needs of urban and suburban residents by creating alternative pathways for non-rural healthcare
78	providers to access USF support to assist in connectivity for patient care, regardless of rurality;
79	and

³ <u>Congressional Research Service, "The Future of the Universal Service Fund and Related Broadband Programs,"</u> July 11, 2023.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Congress and the FCC should seek ways to expand local
 government engagement in USF programs, including through incorporating local feedback on
 infrastructure funding needs, encouraging and enabling the participation of local governments as
 direct funding recipients, and using local governments as partners to ensure the accountability of
 High Cost Support subsidy recipients in meeting their buildout and service obligations.